

(for office use only)

# **Customs Tariff**

## **2019/2020**

**(Based on Harmonized System 2017 Version)**

**Government of Nepal**  
**Ministry of Finance**  
**Department of Customs**

Tripureshwor, Kathmandu  
Ph.No.: 01-4117224  
email: [tariff@customs.gov.np](mailto:tariff@customs.gov.np)  
website: [www.customs.gov.np](http://www.customs.gov.np)

## **Foreword**

Nepal has already incorporated sixth version of Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System since May 2018, as approved by World Customs Organization. This "**Customs Tariff 2019/20**" has been published for official use, incorporating changes/revisions in customs rate and other related provisions to be applied for export/import of goods for the Fiscal Year 2019/20.

Commodity Classification is one of the most important functions of the Customs Administration. The proper classification of commodities contributes to accurate revenue collection and also provides reliable and accurate statistics to be used in national and international trade facilitation. I believe this book will contribute to facilitate the functions mentioned above.

This book contains Schedule 1, 2 & 3 of the Financial Act, 2019 laying out customs duty rate & Road Construction Fee for goods to be imported into Nepal and customs duty rate for goods to be exported from Nepal.

This book has been published for official use, therefore, claims & legal action cannot be lodged on the basis of the provisions stipulated in the book. Utmost care has been taken to avoid errors and omissions in the book. However, in case of errors and omissions due to human error, provisions laid out by Financial Act, 2019 shall be applicable. Any constructive suggestions regarding further amendments and improvements needed are highly appreciable.

I would like to thank the staffs of Policy, Tariff and Classification Section of the Department of Customs for their round the clock effort to give the book its shape.

**September, 2019**

  
**(Suman Dahal)**  
**Director General**

## **GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM**

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and Sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2.
  - (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
  - (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

- (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
- 5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
  - (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
- 6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter	Description	Page No
	<b>GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION</b>	i-ii
	<b>Section I</b>	
	<b>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>	
	Import duty (Schedule I)	
1	Live animals.	1
2	Meat and edible meat offal.	4
3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.	8
4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	24
5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	27
	<b>Section II</b>	
	<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>	
6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.	30
7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.	32
8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.	36
9	Coffee, tea, mate and spices.	40
10	Cereals.	43
11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.	45
12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.	48
13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.	52
14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	54
	<b>Section III</b>	
	<b>ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>	
15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.	55

Chapter	Description	Page No
	<b>Section IV</b> <b>PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>	
16	Preparations of meat, or fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	60
17	Sugars and sugar confectionery.	63
18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations.	65
19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.	66
20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.	69
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations.	73
22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar.	76
23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.	80
24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.	82
	<b>Section V</b> <b>MINERAL PRODUCTS</b>	
25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.	84
26	Ores, slag and ash.	90
27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.	93
	<b>Section VI</b> <b>PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES</b>	
28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.	98
29	Organic chemicals.	111
30	Pharmaceutical products.	136
31	Fertilisers.	142
32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.	145
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.	150

Chapter	Description	Page No
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis or plaster.	153
35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.	157
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.	159
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods.	160
38	Miscellaneous chemical products	163
	<b>Section VII</b> <b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
39	Plastics and articles thereof.	172
40	Rubber and articles thereof.	184
	<b>Section VIII</b> <b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>	
41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	191
42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).	195
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.	198
	<b>Section IX</b> <b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>	
44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.	200
45	Cork and articles of cork.	208
46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.	209

Chapter	Description	Page No
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Section X</b>  <b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b></p>	
47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap or paper or paperboard.	211
48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.	213
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.	226
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Section XI</b>  <b>TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES</b></p>	
50	Silk	235
51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.	236
52	Cotton.	239
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.	247
54	Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials.	249
55	Man-made staple fibres.	253
56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.	259
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings.	262
58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.	264
59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.	267
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics.	272
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	275
62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.	282
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.	289



Chapter	Description	Page No
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Section XII</b>  <b>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b></p>	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.	293
65	Headgear and parts thereof.	296
66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.	297
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.	298
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Section XIII</b>  <b>ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b></p>	
68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.	300
69	Ceramic products.	305
70	Glass and glassware.	308
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Section XIV</b>  <b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b></p>	
71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.	314
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Section XV</b>  <b>BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b></p>	
72	Iron and steel.	323
73	Articles of iron or steel.	337
74	Copper and articles thereof.	345
75	Nickel and articles thereof.	352

Chapter	Description	Page No
76	Aluminium and articles thereof.	355
77	<i>(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)</i>	360
78	Lead and articles thereof.	361
79	Zinc and articles thereof.	364
80	Tin and articles thereof.	367
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.	370
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.	373
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal.	378
	<b>Section XVI</b> <b>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>	
84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.	383
85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.	419
	<b>Section XVII</b> <b>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	
86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including Electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.	440
87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.	443
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.	451
89	Ships, boats and floating structures.	452

Chapter	Description	Page No
	<p align="center"><b>Section XVIII</b>  <b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b></p>	
90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.	454
91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	465
92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.	469
	<p align="center"><b>Section XIX</b>  <b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b></p>	
93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.	471
	<p align="center"><b>Section XX</b>  <b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b></p>	
94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.	473
95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.	477
96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles.	481
	<p align="center"><b>Section XXI</b>  <b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b></p>	
97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.	486
	Export Duty (Schedule II)	554
	Road Construction Fee (Schedule III)	564

# Import Tariff Rate as per Section 1 to Schedule 1 of Finance Act, 2076

(Related to subsection (1) to section 2)

## Section 1 LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

**Notes.**

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

## Chapter 1 Live animals

**Note.**

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of Heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 30.02; and
  - (c) Animals of Heading 95.08.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>01.01</b>		<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>		
		<i>-Horses:</i>		
	0101.21.00	--Pure-bred breeding animals	6	10
	0101.29.00	--Other	6	10
	0101.30.00	-Asses	6	10
<b>01.02</b>	0101.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Live bovine animals.</b>		
		<i>-Cattle:</i>		
	0102.21.00	--Pure-bred breeding animals	6	10
	0102.29.00	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
01.03		<i>-Buffalo:</i>		
	0102.31.00	--Pure-bred breeding animals	6	10
	0102.39.00	--Other	6	10
	0102.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Live swine.</b>		
	0103.10.00	-Pure-bred breeding animals	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	0103.91.00	--Weighing less than 50 kg	6	10
	0103.92.00	--Weighing 50 kg or more	6	10
		<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>		
01.04	0104.10.00	-Sheep	6	10
	0104.20.00	-Goats	9	10
01.05		<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>		
		<i>-Weighing not more than 185 g.</i>		
	0105.11.00	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	6	10
	0105.12.00	--Turkeys	6	10
	0105.13.00	--Ducks	6	10
	0105.14.00	--Geese	6	10
	0105.15.00	--Guinea fowls	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	0105.94.00	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	9	10
	0105.99.00	--Other	9	10
01.06		<b>Other live animals.</b>		
		<i>-Mammals :</i>		
	0106.11.00	--Primates	6	10
	0106.12.00	--Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	6	10
	0106.13.00	--Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	6	10
	0106.14.00	--Rabbits and hares	6	10
	0106.19.00	--Other	6	10
	0106.20.00	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Birds :</i>		
	0106.31.00	--Birds or prey	6	10
	0106.32.00	--Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	6	10
	0106.33.00	--Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> )	6	10
	0106.39.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Insects:</i>		
	0106.41.00	--Bees	6	10
	0106.49.00	--Other	6	10
	0106.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 2

### Meat and edible meat offal

**Note.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of the kinds described in Headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption:
  - (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (Heading 05.04) or animal blood (Heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
  - (c) Animal fat, other than products of Heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>02.01</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0201.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	10
	0201.20.00	-Other cuts with bone in	6	10
	0201.30.00	-Boneless	6	10
<b>02.02</b>		<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>		
	0202.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	10
	0202.20.00	-Other cuts with bone in	6	10
	0202.30.00	-Boneless	6	10
<b>02.03</b>		<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>		
		<i>-Fresh or chilled:</i>		
	0203.11.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	10
	0203.12.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6	10
	0203.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Frozen:</i>		
	0203.21.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	6	10
	0203.22.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6	10
	0203.29.00	--Other	6	10
<b>02.04</b>		<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
	0204.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	9	10
		<i>-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:</i>		
	0204.21.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	9	10
	0204.22.00	--Other cuts with bone in	9	10
	0204.23.00	--Boneless	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0204.30.00	-Carcassess and half-carcassess of lamb, frozen <i>-Other meat of sheep, frozen:</i>	9	10
	0204.41.00	--Carcassess and half- carcassess	9	10
	0204.42.00	--Other cuts with bone in	9	10
	0204.43.00	--Boneless	9	10
	0204.50.00	-Meat of goats	9	10
<b>02.05</b>	0205.00.00	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>	6	10
<b>02.06</b>		<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
	0206.10.00	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled <i>-Of bovine animals, frozen:</i>	6	10
	0206.21.00	--Tongues	6	10
	0206.22.00	--Livers	6	10
	0206.29.00	--Other	6	10
	0206.30.00	-Of swine, fresh or chilled <i>-Of swine, frozen :</i>	6	10
	0206.41.00	--Livers	6	10
	0206.49.00	--Other	6	10
	0206.80.00	-Other, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0206.90.00	-Other, frozen	6	10
<b>02.07</b>		<b>Meat and Edible Offal, of the poultry of Heading 01.05, fresh, Chilled or frozen.</b> <i>-Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:</i>		
	0207.11.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9	30
	0207.12.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	9	30
	0207.13.00	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9	30
	0207.14.00	--Cuts and offal, frozen <i>-Of turkeys :</i>	9	30
	0207.24.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.25.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	9	10
	0207.26.00	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.27.00	--Cuts and offal, frozen <i>-Of ducks:</i>	9	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
02.08	0207.41.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.42.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	9	10
	0207.43.00	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.44.00	--Other, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.45.00	--Other, frozen	9	10
		-Of geese :		
	0207.51.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.52.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	9	10
	0207.53.00	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.54.00	--Other, fresh or chilled	9	10
	0207.55.00	--Other, frozen	9	10
	0207.60.00	-Of guinea fowls	9	10
		<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		
	0208.10.00	-Of rabbits or hares	10	10
	0208.30.00	-Of primates	6	10
	0208.40.00	-Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	6	10
	0208.50.00	-Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6	10
	0208.60.00	-Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )	6	10
	0208.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>		
	0209.10.00	-Of pigs	6	10
	0209.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.</b>		
		<i>-Meat of swine:</i>		
	0210.11.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	6	10
	0210.12.00	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	6	10
	0210.19.00	--Other	6	10
	0210.20.00	-Meat of bovine animals	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</i>		
	0210.91.00	--Of primates	6	10
	0210.92.00	--Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	6	10
	0210.93.00	--Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6	10
	0210.99.00	--Other	6	10

### Chapter 3

#### Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mammals of Heading 01.06;
  - (b) Meat of mammals of Heading 01.06 (Heading 02.08 or 02.10);
  - (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (Heading 23.01); or
  - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>03.01</b>		<b>Live fish.</b>		
		-Ornamental fish:		
	0301.11.00	--Freshwater	9	10
	0301.19.00	--Other	9	10
		-Other live fish:		
	0301.91.00	--Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	9	10
	0301.92.00	--Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	9	10
	0301.93.00	Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)".	9	10
	0301.94.00	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	9	10
	0301.95.00	--Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>thunnus maccoyii</i> )	9	10
	0301.99.00	--Other	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>03.02</b>		<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 03.04.</b>		
		-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.11.00	--Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	9	10
	0302.13.00	--Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	6	10
	0302.14.00	--Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	6	10
	0302.19.00	--Other	6	10
		-Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.21.00	--Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	6	10
	0302.22.00	--Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	6	10
	0302.23.00	--Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	6	10
	0302.24.00	--Turbot ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	6	10
	0302.29.00	--Other	6	10
		-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :		
	0302.31.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	6	10
	0302.32.00	--Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	6	10
	0302.33.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	6	10
	0302.34.00	--Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	6	10
	0302.35.00	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	6	10
	0302.36.00	--Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0302.39.00	--Other -Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	6	10
	0302.41.00	--Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	9	10
	0302.42.00	--Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.43.00	--Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	9	10
	0302.44.00	--Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	9	10
	0302.45.00	--Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.46.00	--Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	9	10
	0302.47.00	--Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	9	10
	0302.49.00	--Other -Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	9	10
	0302.51.00	--Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	9	10
	0302.52.00	--Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	9	10
	0302.53.00	--Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0302.54.00	--Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.55.00	--Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	9	10
	0302.56.00	--Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	9	10
	0302.59.00	--Other	9	10
		- Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.71.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.72.00	--Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.73.00	--Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> )".	9	10
	0302.74.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.79.00	--Other	9	10
		-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0302.81.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	6	10
	0302.82.00	--Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	9	10
	0302.83.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.84.00	--Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0302.85.00	--Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> )	9	10
	0302.89.00	--Other	9	10
		-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :		
	0302.91.00	--Livers, roes and milt	9	10
	0302.92.00	--Shark fins	9	10
	0302.99.00	--Other	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>03.03</b>		<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 03.04.</b>		
		-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:		
	0303.11.00	--Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	6	10
	0303.12.00	--Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus ischawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> )	6	10
	0303.13.00	--Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	6	10
	0303.14.00	--Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	9	10
	0303.19.00	--Other	6	10
		-Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.23.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	6	10
	0303.24.00	--Catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	6	10
	0303.25.00	--Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	6	10
	0303.26.00	--Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	9	10
	0303.29.00	--Other	6	10
		-Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0303.31.00	--Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	9	10
	0303.32.00	--Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	6	10
	0303.33.00	--Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	9	10
	0303.34.00	--Turbot ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> )	9	10
	0303.39.00	--Other	9	10
		-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.41.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	6	10
	0303.42.00	--Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	6	10
	0303.43.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	6	10
	0303.44.00	--Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	6	10
	0303.45.00	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> )	6	10
	0303.46.00	--Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	6	10
	0303.49.00	--Other	6	10
		-Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.51.00	--Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	6	10
	0303.53.00	--Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
03.04	0303.54.00	--Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	6	10
	0303.55.00	--Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0303.56.00	--Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> )	6	10
	0303.57.00	--Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	6	10
	0303.59.00	--Other	6	10
		-Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.63.00	--Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	6	10
	0303.64.00	--Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	6	10
	0303.65.00	--Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	6	10
	0303.66.00	--Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	6	10
	0303.67.00	--Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	6	10
	0303.68.00	--Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> )	6	10
	0303.69.00	--Other	6	10
		-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:		
	0303.81.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	6	10
	0303.82.00	--Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	6	10
	0303.83.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0303.84.00	--( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0303.89.00	--Other	6	10
		-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :		
	0303.91.00	--Livers, roes and milt	9	10
	0303.92.00	--Shark fins	9	10
	0303.99.00	--Other	9	10
		<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		-Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) :		
	0304.31.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.32.00	--Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.33.00	--Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	9	10
	0304.39.00	--Other	9	10
		-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish :		
	0304.41.00	--Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	9	10
	0304.42.00	--Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	9	10
	0304.43.00	--Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	9	10
	0304.44.00	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	9	10
	0304.45.00	--Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	9	10
	0304.46.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.47.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	9	10
	0304.48.00	--Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	9	10
	0304.49.00	--Other	9	10
		-Other, fresh or chilled:		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0304.51.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.52.00	--Salmonidae	9	10
	0304.53.00	--Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	9	10
	0304.54.00	--Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	9	10
	0304.55.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.56.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	9	10
	0304.57.00	--Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	9	10
	0304.59.00	--Other	9	10
		-Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) :		
	0304.61.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.62.00	--Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.63.00	--Nile Perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> )	9	10
	0304.69.00	--Other	9	10
		-Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae :		
	0304.71.00	--Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0304.72.00	--Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	9	10
	0304.73.00	--Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	9	10
	0304.74.00	--Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.75.00	--Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	9	10
	0304.79.00	--Other	9	10
		-Frozen fillets of other fish:		
	0304.81.00	--Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	9	10
	0304.82.00	--Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	9	10
	0304.83.00	--Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> )	9	10
	0304.84.00	--Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	9	10
	0304.85.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.86.00	--Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	9	10
	0304.87.00	--Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> )	9	10
	0304.88.00	--Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	9	10
	0304.89.00	--Other	9	10
		-Other frozen:		
	0304.91.00	--Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> )	9	10
	0304.92.00	--Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.93.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	9	10
	0304.94.00	-- Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
03.05	0304.95.00	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> )	9	10
	0304.96.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	9	10
	0304.97.00	--Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> )	9	10
	0304.99.00	--Other	9	10
		<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine: smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.</b>		
	0305.10.00	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	9	10
	0305.20.00	-Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	9	10
		-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :		
	0305.31.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> )	9	10
	0305.32.00	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciida</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	9	10
	0305.39.00	--Other	9	10
		-Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :		
	0305.41.00	--Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	6	10
	0305.42.00	--Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0305.43.00	--Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	9	10
	0305.44.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	9	10
	0305.49.00	--Other --Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:	9	10
	0305.51.00	--Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	9	10
	0305.52.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	9	10
	0305.53.00	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0305.54.00	--Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> )	9	10
	0305.59.00	--Other -Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:	9	10
	0305.61.00	--Herrings ( <i>clupea harengue</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	9	10
	0305.62.00	--Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	9	10
	0305.63.00	--Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	9	10
	0305.64.00	--Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.)	9	10
	0305.69.00	--Other -Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	9	10
	0305.71.00	--Shark fins	9	10
	0305.72.00	--Fish heads, tails and maws	9	10
	0305.79.00	--Other	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>03.06</b>		<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.</b>		
		<i>-Frozen:</i>		
	0306.11.00	--Rock lobster and other sea craw fish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0306.12.00	--Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0306.14.00	--Crabs	6	10
	0306.15.00	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	6	10
	0306.16.00	--Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	6	10
	0306.17.00	--Other shrimps and prawns	6	10
	0306.19.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	6	10
		<i>- Live, fresh or chilled :</i>		
	0306.31.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0306.32.00	--Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0306.33.00	-- Crabs	6	10
	0306.34.00	-- Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	6	10
	0306.35.00	--Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> )	6	10
	0306.36.00	--Other shrimps and prawns	6	10
	0306.39.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	6	10
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	0306.91.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0306.92.00	--Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0306.93.00	--Crabs	6	10
	0306.94.00	--Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> )	6	10
	0306.95.00	--Shrimps and prawns	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
03.07	0306.99.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	6	10
		<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.</b>		
		-Oysters:		
	0307.11.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0307.12.00	-- Frozen	6	10
	0307.19.00	--Other	6	10
		-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>pecten</i> <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :		
	0307.21.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0307.22.00	--Frozen	6	10
	0307.29.00	--Other	6	10
		-Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>perna</i> spp.):		
	0307.31.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0307.32.00	--Frozen	6	10
	0307.39.00	--Other	6	10
		-Cuttle fish and squid:		
	0307.42.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0307.43.00	--Frozen	6	10
	0307.49.00	--Other	6	10
		-Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.):		
	0307.51.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0307.52.00	-- Frozen	6	10
	0307.59.00	--Other	6	10
	0307.60.00	-Snails, other than sea snails	6	10
		-Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> ):		
	0307.71.00	--Live, fresh chilled	6	10
	0307.72.00	-- Frozen	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
03.08	0307.79.00	--Other -Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ) :	6	10
	0307.81.00	--Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	6	10
	0307.82.00	--Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0307.83.00	--Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	6	10
	0307.84.00	--Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	6	10
	0307.87.00	--Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> )	6	10
	0307.88.00	--Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> )	6	10
		-Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
	0307.91.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0307.92.00	-- Frozen	6	10
	0307.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.</b>		
		-Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> ):		
	0308.11.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0308.12.00	--Frozen	6	10
	0308.19.00	--Other	6	10
		-Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> ) :		
	0308.21.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	6	10
	0308.22.00	--Frozen	6	10
	0308.29.00	--Other	6	10
	0308.30.00	-Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> )	6	10
	0308.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 4

### Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

#### Notes.

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of Heading 04.05:
  - (a) The term "butter " means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading 17.02);
  - (b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
  - (c) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (Heading 35.02) or globulins (Heading 35.04).

#### Sub-heading Notes.

1. For the purposes of Sub-heading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, . that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of sub-heading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (Sub-heading 0405.90).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>04.01</b>		<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	0401.10.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	9	10
	0401.20.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	9	10
	0401.40.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	9	10
	0401.50.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	9	10
<b>04.02</b>		<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	0402.10.00	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	40	40
		<i>-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:</i>		
	0402.21.00	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	40	40
	0402.29.00	--Other	40	40
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	0402.91.00	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	40	40
<b>04.03</b>	0402.99.00	--Other	40	40
		<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.</b>		
	0403.10.00	-Yogurt	14	15
	0403.90.00	-Other	14	15
<b>04.04</b>		<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	0404.10.00	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	14	15
	0404.90.00	-Other	14	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>04.05</b>		<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.</b>		
	0405.10.00	-Butter	40	40
	0405.20.00	-Dairy spreads	40	40
	0405.90.00	-Other	40	40
<b>04.06</b>		<b>Cheese and Curd.</b>		
	0406.10.00	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese including whey cheese, and curd	14	15
	0406.20.00	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	14	15
	0406.30.00	-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	14	15
	0406.40.00	-Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	14	15
	0406.90.00	-Other cheese	14	15
<b>04.07</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.</b>		
		-Fertilised eggs for incubation :		
	0407.11.00	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	9	10
	0407.19.00	--Other	9	10
		-Other fresh eggs :		
	0407.21.00	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	9	10
	0407.29.00	--Other	9	10
	0407.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>04.08</b>		<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
		-Egg yolks:		
	0408.11.00	--Dried	6	10
	0408.19.00	--Other	6	10
		-Other:		
	0408.91.00	--Dried	6	10
	0408.99.00	--Other	6	10
<b>04.09</b>		<b>Natural honey</b>		
	0409.00.10	-Raw	9	10
	0409.00.90	-Other	9	10
<b>04.10</b>	0410.00.00	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	6	10

## Chapter 5

### Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading No.96.03).
2. For the purposes of Heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory."
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>05.01</b>	0501.00.00	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.</b>	6	10
<b>05.02</b>		<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.</b>		
	0502.10.00	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	6	10
	0502.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>[05.03]</b>				
<b>05.04</b>	0504.00.00	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.</b>	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>05.05</b>		<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feather.</b>		
	0505.10.00	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	5	5
	0505.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>05.06</b>		<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.</b>		
	0506.10.00	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	6	10
	0506.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>05.07</b>		<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.</b>		
	0507.10.00	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	5	5
	0507.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>05.08</b>	0508.00.00	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.</b>	5	5
<b>[05.09]</b>				
<b>05.10</b>	0510.00.00	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.</b>	6	10
<b>05.11</b>		<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.</b>		
	0511.10.00	-Bovine semen	6	10
		-Others:		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0511.91.00	--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates;dead animals of Chapter 3	6	10
		-- <i>Other:</i>		
	0511.99.10	---Silk worm eggs	Free	Free
	0511.99.90	---Other	6	10



## Section II

### VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

**Note.**

In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

### Chapter 6

#### Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

**Notes.**

1. Subject to the second part of Heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in Heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 97.01

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>06.01</b>		<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 12.12.</b>		
	0601.10.00	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	6	10
	0601.20.00	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	6	10
<b>06.02</b>		<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>		
	0602.10.00	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	6	10
	0602.20.00	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	6	10
	0602.30.00	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	6	10
	0602.40.00	-Roses, grafted or not	6	10
	0602.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>06.03</b>		<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		
		<i>-Fresh:</i>		
	0603.11.00	--Roses	9	10
	0603.12.00	--Carnations	9	10
	0603.13.00	--Orchids	9	10
	0603.14.00	--Chrysanthemums	9	10
	0603.15.00	--Lilies ( <i>Lilium spp.</i> )	9	10
	0603.19.00	--Other	9	10
	0603.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>06.04</b>		<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>		
	0604.20.00	-Fresh	6	10
	0604.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 7

### Edible Vegetables and certain Roots and Tubers

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 12.14.
2. In Headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in Headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in Headings 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (Heading 11.05);
  - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13 (Heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 09.04).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>07.01</b>		<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0701.10.00	-Seed	9	10
	0701.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>07.02</b>	0702.00.00	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	9	10
<b>07.03</b>		<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0703.10.00	-Onions and shallots	9	10
	0703.20.00	-Garlic	9	10
	0703.90.00	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	9	10
<b>07.04</b>		<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0704.10.00	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	9	10
	0704.20.00	-Brussels sprouts	9	10
	0704.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>07.05</b>		<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Chichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
07.06		<i>-Lettuce:</i>		
	0705.11.00	--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	6	10
	0705.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Chicory:</i>		
	0705.21.00	--Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	6	10
07.07	0705.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0706.10.00	-Carrots and turnips	9	10
07.08	0706.90.00	-Other	9	10
	0707.00.00	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>	9	10
07.09		<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>		
	0708.10.00	-Peas ( <i>pisum sativum</i> )	9	10
	0708.20.00	-Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>phaseolus</i> spp.)	9	10
	0708.90.00	-Other leguminous vegetables	9	10
		<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>		
07.10	0709.20.00	-Asparagus	9	10
	0709.30.00	-Aubergines (egg plants)	9	10
	0709.40.00	-Celery other than celeriac	9	10
		<i>-Mushrooms and truffles:</i>		
	0709.51.00	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9	10
	0709.59.00	--Other	9	10
	0709.60.00	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>pimenta</i>	9	10
	0709.70.00	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	9	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	0709.91.00	--Globe artichokes	9	10
	0709.92.00	--Olives	9	10
	0709.93.00	--Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	9	10
	0709.99.00	--Other	9	10
		<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
07.11	0710.10.00	-Potatoes	9	10
		<i>-Leguminous vegetables shelled or unshelled:</i>		
	0710.21.00	--Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	9	10
	0710.22.00	--Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>phaseolus spp.</i> )	9	10
	0710.29.00	--Other	9	10
	0710.30.00	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	9	10
	0710.40.00	-Sweet corn	6	10
	0710.80.00	-Other vegetables	9	10
	0710.90.00	-Mixtures of vegetables	9	10
		<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>		
	0711.20.00	-Olives	6	10
	0711.40.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins	9	10
		<i>-Mushrooms and truffles:</i>		
	0711.51.00	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9	10
	0711.59.00	--Other	9	10
07.12	0711.90.00	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	9	10
		<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>		
	0712.20.00	-Onions	9	10
		<i>-Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>tremella spp.</i>) and truffles :</i>		
	0712.31.00	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9	10
	0712.32.00	--Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	9	10
	0712.33.00	--Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	6	10
	0712.39.00	--Other	9	10
		-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
		--Dry Garlic:		
	0712.90.11	---Neither crushed nor ground	10	10
	0712.90.12	---Crushed or ground	10	10
	0712.90.90	---Other	10	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>07.13</b>		<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>		
	0713.10.00	-Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	15
	0713.20.00	-Chickpeas (garbanzos)	10	10
		-Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
	0713.31.00	--Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	10	10
	0713.32.00	--Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	10	10
	0713.33.00	--Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	9	10
	0713.34.00	--Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> )	9	10
	0713.35.00	--Cow peas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> )	9	10
	0713.39.00	--Other	9	10
		-Red lentils:		
	0713.40.10	--Unskinned, unsplit	9	10
	0713.40.90	--Other	9	10
	0713.50.00	-Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	9	10
	0713.60.00	-Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	9	10
	0713.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>07.14</b>		<b>Manioc, Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>		
	0714.10.00	-Manioc (Cassava)	6	10
	0714.20.00	-Sweet Potatoes	6	10
	0714.30.00	-Yams ( <i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	6	10
	0714.40.00	-Taro ( <i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	6	10
	0714.50.00	-Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	6	10
	0714.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 8

### Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same Headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),
 provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>08.01</b>		<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashewnuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>		
		<i>-Coconuts:</i>		
	0801.11.00	--Desiccated	6	10
	0801.12.00	--In the inner shell (endocarp)	6	10
	0801.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Brazil nuts:</i>		
	0801.21.00	--In shell	7.25	15
	0801.22.00	--Shelled	7.25	15
		<i>-Cashew nuts :</i>		
	0801.31.00	--In shell	9	15
	0801.32.00	--Shelled	15	15
<b>08.02</b>		<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>		
		<i>-Almonds:</i>		
	0802.11.00	--In shell	9	10
	0802.12.00	--Shelled	9	10
		<i>-Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):</i>		
	0802.21.00	--In shell	6	10
	0802.22.00	--Shelled	6	10
		<i>-Walnuts:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	0802.31.00	--In shell	9	10
	0802.32.00	--Shelled	9	10
		- <i>Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):</i>		
	0802.41.00	--In shell	9	10
	0802.42.00	--Shelled	9	10
		-Pistachios:		
	0802.51.00	--In shell	6	10
	0802.52.00	--Shelled	6	10
		- <i>Macadamia nuts:</i>		
	0802.61.00	--In shell	9	10
	0802.62.00	--Shelled	9	10
	0802.70.00	-Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	30	30
	0802.80.00	-Areca nuts	Per kg Rs. 45	Per kg Rs. 45
	0802.90.00	-Other	Per kg Rs. 45	Per kg Rs. 45
<b>08.03</b>		<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0803.10.00	-Plantains	9	10
	0803.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>08.04</b>		<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0804.10.00	-Dates	6	10
		- <i>Figs:</i>		
	0804.20.10	--Fresh	6	10
	0804.20.90	--Other	6	10
	0804.30.00	-Pineapples	9	10
	0804.40.00	-Avocados	9	10
	0804.50.00	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	9	10
<b>08.05</b>		<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0805.10.00	-Oranges	10	10
		-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :		
	0805.21.00	--Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	9	10
	0805.22.00	--Clementines	9	10
	0805.29.00	--Other	9	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
08.06	0805.40.00	-Grapefruit, including pomelos	9	10
	0805.50.00	-Lemons (Citrus limon, citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia )	9	10
	0805.90.00	-Other	9	10
		<b>Grapes, fresh or dried.</b>		
	0806.10.00	-Fresh	6	10
08.07	0806.20.00	-Dried	7.25	15
		<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.</b>		
		<i>-Melons (including watermelons) :</i>		
	0807.11.00	--Watermelons	9	10
	0807.19.00	--Other	9	10
08.08	0807.20.00	-Papaws (papayas)	9	10
		<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.</b>		
	0808.10.00	-Apples	9	10
	0808.30.00	-Pears	9	10
08.09	0808.40.00	-Quinces	9	10
		<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines),plums and sloes, fresh.</b>		
	0809.10.00	-Apricots	6	10
		<i>-Cherries:</i>		
	0809.21.00	--Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	6	10
	0809.29.00	--Other	6	10
	0809.30.00	-Peaches, including nectarines	9	10
08.10	0809.40.00	-Plums and sloes	9	10
		<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>		
	0810.10.00	-Strawberries	9	10
	0810.20.00	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	6	10
	0810.30.00	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	9	10
	0810.40.00	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	6	10
	0810.50.00	-Kiwifruit	6	10
	0810.60.00	-Durians	6	10
	0810.70.00	-Persimmons	9	10
	0810.90.00	-Other	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>08.11</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	0811.10.00	-Strawberries	14	15
	0811.20.00	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	7.25	15
	0811.90.00	-Other	14	15
<b>08.12</b>		<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>		
	0812.10.00	-Cherries	7.25	15
	0812.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>08.13</b>		<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of Headings 08.01 to 08.06; Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>		
	0813.10.00	-Apricots	14	15
	0813.20.00	-Prunes	14	15
	0813.30.00	-Apples	14	15
	0813.40.00	-Other fruit	14	15
	0813.50.00	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	14	15
<b>08.14</b>	0814.00.00	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 9

### Coffee, tea, mate and spices

#### Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of Headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
  - (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same Heading are to be classified in that Heading;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different Headings are to be classified in Heading 09.10

The addition of other substances to the products of Headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their Classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those Headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in Heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of Heading 12.11.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>09.01</b>		<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>		
		<i>-Coffee, not roasted:</i>		
	0901.11.00	--Not decaffeinated	40	40
	0901.12.00	--Decaffeinated	40	40
		<i>-Coffee, roasted:</i>		
	0901.21.00	--Not decaffeinated	40	40
	0901.22.00	--Decaffeinated	40	40
<b>09.02</b>	0901.90.00	-Other	40	40
		<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured.</b>		
	0902.10.00	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg	40	40
	0902.20.00	-Other green tea (not fermented)	40	40
	0902.30.00	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg.	40	40
	0902.40.00	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	40

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>09.03</b>	0903.00.00	<b>Mate.</b>	9.5	30
<b>09.04</b>		<b>Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.</b>		
		<i>-Pepper:</i>		
	0904.11.00	--Neither crushed nor ground	5	20
	0904.12.00	--Crushed or ground	5	20
		<i>-Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:</i>		
	0904.21.00	--Dried, neither,crushed or ground	6	10
	0904.22.00	--Crushed or ground	6	10
<b>09.05</b>		<b>Vanilla.</b>		
	0905.10.00	-Neither crushed nor ground	6	10
	0905.20.00	-Crushed or ground	6	10
<b>09.06</b>		<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>		
		<i>-Neither crushed nor ground:</i>		
	0906.11.00	--Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	6	10
	0906.19.00	--Other	6	10
	0906.20.00	-Crushed or ground	6	10
<b>09.07</b>		<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>		
	0907.10.00	-Neither crushed nor ground	6	10
	0907.20.00	-Crushed or ground	6	10
<b>09.08</b>		<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.</b>		
		<i>-Nutmeg:</i>		
	0908.11.00	-Neither crushed nor ground	6	10
	0908.12.00	-Crushed or ground	6	10
		<i>-Mace:</i>		
	0908.21.00	-Neither crushed nor ground	6	10
	0908.22.00	-Crushed or ground	6	10
		<i>-Cardamoms (Alaichi and Sukumel):</i>		
		--Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0908.31.10	---Big Cardamon (Alaichi)	20	20
	0908.31.20	---Small Cardamon (Sukumel)	10	10
		--Crushed or ground:		
	0908.32.10	---Big Cardamon (Alaichi)	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
09.09	0908.32.20	---Small Cardamon (Sukumel)	10	10
		<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.</b>		
		-Seeds of coriander:		
	0909.21.00	--Neither crushed nor ground	5	5
	0909.22.00	--Crushed or ground	5	5
		-Seeds of cumin:		
	0909.31.00	--Neither crushed nor ground	5	5
	0909.32.00	--Crushed or ground	5	5
		-Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:		
	0909.61.00	--Neither crushed nor ground	5	5
09.10	0909.62.00	--Crushed or ground	5	5
		<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.</b>		
		-Ginger:		
		--Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0910.11.10	---Fresh	9	10
	0910.11.90	---Other	9	10
	0910.12.00	--Crushed or ground	9	10
	0910.20.00	-Saffron	6	10
		-Turmeric (curcuma):		
	0910.30.10	--Fresh	9	10
	0910.30.20	--Dust or Powder	9	10
	0910.30.90	--Other	9	10
		-Other spices:		
	0910.91.00	--Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	10	10
		--Other:		
	0910.99.10	---Fenugreek (Methi)	5	5
	0910.99.90	---Other	10	10

## Chapter 10

### Cereals

#### Notes.

1. (A) The products specified in the Headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those Headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
- (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in Heading 10.06.
2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

#### Sub-heading Note.

- 1.- The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>10.01</b>		<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>		
		<i>-Durum wheat:</i>		
	1001.11.00	--Seed	6	10
	1001.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	1001.91.00	--Seed	9	10
	1001.99.00	--Other	9	10
<b>10.02</b>		<b>Rye.</b>		
	1002.10.00	-Seed	6	10
	1002.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>10.03</b>		<b>Barley.</b>		
	1003.10.00	-Seed	6	10
	1003.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>10.04</b>		<b>Oats.</b>		
	1004.10.00	-Seed	6	10
	1004.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>10.05</b>		<b>Maize (corn).</b>		
	1005.10.00	-Seed	9	10
	1005.90.00	-Other	9	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>10.06</b>		<b>Rice.</b>		
	1006.10.00	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	9	10
	1006.20.00	-Husked (brown) rice	9	10
	1006.30.00	-Semi-milled or wholly-milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	9	10
	1006.40.00	-Broken rice	9	10
<b>10.07</b>		<b>Grain sorghum.</b>		
	1007.10.00	-Seed	6	10
	1007.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>10.08</b>		<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.</b>		
	1008.10.00	-Buckwheat	6	10
		<i>-Millet:</i>		
	1008.21.00	--Seed	6	10
	1008.29.00	--Other	6	10
	1008.30.00	-Canary seeds	6	10
	1008.40.00	-Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	6	10
	1008.50.00	-Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	6	10
	1008.60.00	-Triticale	6	10
	1008.90.00	-Other cereals	6	10

## Chapter 11

### Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Heading 09.01 or 21.01);
  - (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of Heading 19.01;
  - (c) Corn flakes or other products of Heading 19.04;
  - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
  - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparation (Chapter 33)
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product.
  - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in Heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in Heading 11.04.

(B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in Heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in Heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal  (1)	Starch content  (2)	Ash content  (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometers (microns) (4)	500 micrometers (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye .....	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley .....	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats .....	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and Grain sorghum ...	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice .....	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat .....	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of Heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:



- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (%except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>11.01</b>	1101.00.00	<b>Wheat or meslin flour.</b>	9	10
<b>11.02</b>		<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>		
	1102.20.00	-Maize (corn) flour	9	10
	1102.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>11.03</b>		<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>		
		<i>-Groats and meal:</i>		
	1103.11.00	--Of wheat	9	10
	1103.13.00	--Of maize (corn)	9	10
	1103.19.00	--Of other cereals	9	10
	1103.20.00	-Pellets	9	10
<b>11.04</b>		<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of Heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>		
		<i>-Rolled or flaked grains:</i>		
	1104.12.00	--Of oats	9	10
	1104.19.00	--Of other cereals	9	10
		<i>-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):</i>		
	1104.22.00	--Of oats	9	10
	1104.23.00	--Of maize (corn)	9	10
	1104.29.00	--Of other cereals	9	10
	1104.30.00	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	9	10
<b>11.05</b>		<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.</b>		
	1105.10.00	-Flour, meal and powder	9	10
	1105.20.00	-Flakes, granules and pellets	9	10
<b>11.06</b>		<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (%except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>11.07</b>	1106.10.00	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13	5	5
	1106.20.00	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 07.14	5	5
	1106.30.00	-Of the products of Chapter 8	5	5
		<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>		
<b>11.08</b>	1107.10.00	-Not roasted	15	15
	1107.20.00	-Roasted	15	15
		<b>Starches; inulin.</b>		
		<i>-Starches:</i>		
	1108.11.00	--Wheat starch	6	10
	1108.12.00	--Maize (corn) starch	6	10
	1108.13.00	--Potato starch	6	10
	1108.14.00	--Manioc (cassava) starch	6	10
	1108.19.00	--Other starches	6	10
	1108.20.00	-Inulin	6	10
<b>11.09</b>	1109.00.00	<b>Wheat Gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	5	5

## Chapter 12

### Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

#### Notes.

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Headings 23.04 to 23.06
3. For the purposes of Heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".  
Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - (d) Products of Headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
  - (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of Heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of Heading 21.02;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 30.02; or
  - (c) Fertilizers of Heading 31.01 or 31.05.

#### Sub-heading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of Subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>12.01</b>		<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken.</b>		
	1201.10.00	-Seed	9	10
	1201.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>12.02</b>		<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.</b>		
	1202.30.00	-Seed	9	10
		-Other:		
	1202.41.00	--In shell	9	10
	1202.42.00	--Shelled, whether or not broken	9	15
<b>12.03</b>	1203.00.00	<b>Copra.</b>	6	10
<b>12.04</b>	1204.00.00	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken.</b>	9	10
<b>12.05</b>		<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.</b>		
	1205.10.00	-Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	9	10
	1205.90.00	-Other	9	10
<b>12.06</b>	1206.00.00	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.</b>	9	10
<b>12.07</b>		<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.</b>		
	1207.10.00	-Palm nuts and kernels	9	10
		-Cotton seeds:		
	1207.21.00	--Seed	6	10
	1207.29.00	--Other	6	10
	1207.30.00	-Castor oil seed	9	10
	1207.40.00	-Sesamum seeds	9	10
	1207.50.00	-Mustard seeds	9	10
	1207.60.00	-Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	9	10
	1207.70.00	-Melon seeds	9	10
		-Other:		
	1207.91.00	--Poppy seeds	6	10
	1207.99.00	--Other	9	10
<b>12.08</b>		<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.</b>		
	1208.10.00	-Of soya beans	6	10
	1208.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>12.09</b>		<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>		
	1209.10.00	-Sugar beet seeds	6	10
		-Seeds of forage plants :		
	1209.21.00	--Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	6	10
	1209.22.00	--Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	6	10
	1209.23.00	--Fescue seeds	6	10
	1209.24.00	--Kentucky blue grass (poa pratensis L.) seeds	6	10
	1209.25.00	--Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	6	10
	1209.29.00	--Other	6	10
	1209.30.00	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	6	10
		-Other:		
	1209.91.00	--Vegetable seeds	6	10
	1209.99.00	--Other	6	10
<b>12.10</b>		<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>		
	1210.10.00	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	6	10
	1210.20.00	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	6	10
<b>12.11</b>		<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>		
	1211.20.00	-Ginseng roots	6	10
	1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	6	10
	1211.40.00	-Poppy straw	6	10
	1211.50.00	- Ephedra	6	10
	1211.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>12.12</b>		<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugarcane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		<i>-Seaweeds and other algae:</i>		
	1212.21.00	--Fit for human consumption	6	10
	1212.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	1212.91.00	--Sugar beet	9	10
	1212.92.00	--Locust beans (carob)	9	10
	1212.93.00	--Sugar cane	9	10
	1212.94.00	--Chicory roots	9	10
	1212.99.00	--Other	9	10
<b>12.13</b>	1213.00.00	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.</b>	6	10
<b>12.14</b>		<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>		
	1214.10.00	-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	6	10
	1214.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 13

### Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

**Note.**

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The Heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (Heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (Heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of Heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (Heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (i) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 40.01).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>13.01</b>		<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gumresins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).</b>		
	1301.20.00	-Gum Arabic	6	10
	1301.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>13.02</b>		<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</b>		
		<i>-Vegetable saps and extracts:</i>		
	1302.11.00	--Opium	6	10
	1302.12.00	--Of liquorice	6	10
	1302.13.00	--Of hops	6	10
	1302.14.00	--Of ephedra	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	1302.19.00	--Other	6	10
	1302.20.00	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates <i>-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</i>	6	10
	1302.31.00	--Agar-agar	6	10
	1302.32.00	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	6	10
	1302.39.00	--Other	6	10



## Chapter 14

### Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

**Notes.**

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2.- Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 44.04).
- 3.- Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03)

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>14.01</b>		<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).</b>		
	1401.10.00	-Bamboos	6	10
	1401.20.00	-Rattans	6	10
	1401.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>[14.02]</b>				
<b>[14.03]</b>				
<b>14.04</b>		<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1404.20.00	-Cotton linters	6	10
		-Other:		
	1404.90.10	-- Semi-prossed Catechu of acacia (liquid Kattha)	6	10
	1404.90.20	--Catechu of acacia (Kathas)	6	10
	1404.90.30	--Leafs to roll beedies	6	10
	1404.90.40	--Betel Leaf	6	10
	1404.90.50	-- Rudrakshya	6	10
	1404.90.60	--Skin of Argeli	6	10
	1404.90.70	--Soapnut	6	10
	1404.90.80	--Amriso	6	10
	1404.90.90	--Other	6	10

### Section III

## ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

### Chapter 15

#### Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

##### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 02.09;
  - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (Heading 18.04);
  - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) Greaves (Heading 23.01) or residues of Headings 23.04 to 23.06;
  - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) Factice derived from oils (Heading 40.02).
2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in Heading 15.22.

##### Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of Subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>15.01</b>		<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.</b>		
	1501.10.00	-Lard	5	5
	1501.20.00	-Other pig fat	5	5
	1501.90.00	-Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>15.02</b>		<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.</b>		
	1502.10.00	-Tallow	5	5
	1502.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>15.03</b>	1503.00.00	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.</b>	5	5
<b>15.04</b>		<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		-Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
	1504.10.10	--Codliver Oil	6	10
	1504.10.90	--Other	6	10
	1504.20.00	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	6	10
	1504.30.00	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	6	10
<b>15.05</b>	1505.00.00	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).</b>	6	10
<b>15.06</b>	1506.00.00	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>	6	10
<b>15.07</b>		<b>Soyabean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1507.10.00	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5	10
	1507.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>15.08</b>		<b>Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1508.10.00	-Crude oil	6	10
	1508.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>15.09</b>		<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1509.10.00	-Virgin	6	10
	1509.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>15.10</b>	1510.00.00	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of Heading 15.09.</b>	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>15.11</b>		<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
	1511.10.00	-Crude oil	5	10
	1511.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>15.12</b>		<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fraction thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		<i>-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fraction thereof:</i>		
	1512.11.00	--Crude oil	5	10
	1512.19.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:</i>		
	1512.21.00	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	9	10
	1512.29.00	--Other	9	10
<b>15.13</b>		<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		<i>-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:</i>		
	1513.11.00	--Crude oil	6	10
	1513.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:</i>		
	1513.21.00	--Crude oil	5	5
	1513.29.00	--Other	7.25	10
<b>15.14</b>		<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>		
		<i>-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:</i>		
	1514.11.00	--Crude oil	10	10
	1514.19.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>- Other :</i>		
		<i>--Crude Oil:</i>		
	1514.91.10	---Of Canola (Rapeseed)	10	10
	1514.91.90	---Other	10	10
		<i>--Other:</i>		
	1514.99.10	---Of canola (Rapeseed)	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>15.15</b>	1514.99.90	---Other <b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b> <i>-Linseed oil and its fractions:</i>	15	15
	1515.11.00	--Crude oil	6	10
	1515.19.00	--Other <i>-Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:</i>	7.25	15
	1515.21.00	--Crude oil	5	10
	1515.29.00	--Other	15	15
	1515.30.00	-Castor oil and its fractions	6	10
	1515.50.00	-Sesame oil and its fractions	9	10
	1515.90.00	-Other	9	10
		<b>15.16</b>		
		<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, reesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>		
<b>15.17</b>	1516.10.00	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	6	10
	1516.20.00	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	15	15
		<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of Heading 15.16.</b>		
<b>15.18</b>	1517.10.00	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	15	15
	1517.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
	1518.00.00	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	7.25	15
[15.19]				
<b>15.20</b>	1520.00.00	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.</b>	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>15.21</b>		<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.</b>		
	1521.10.00	-Vegetable waxes	6	10
	1521.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>15.22</b>	1522.00.00	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.</b>		
			6	10

## **Section IV**

### **PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

#### **Note.**

- 1.- In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

## **Chapter 16**

### **Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or Heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the Heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 19.02 or to the preparations of Heading 21.03 or 21.04.

#### **Sub-heading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of Sub-Heading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This sub-Heading takes precedence over all other Sub-Headings of Heading 16.02.
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the sub-Headings of Heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>16.01</b>	1601.00.00	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.</b>	7.25	15
<b>16.02</b>		<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.</b>		
	1602.10.00	-Homogenised preparations	7.25	15
	1602.20.00	-Of liver of any animal	7.25	15
		<i>-Of poultry of Heading 01.05:</i>		
	1602.31.00	--Of turkeys	7.25	15
	1602.32.00	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	7.25	15
	1602.39.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Of swine:</i>		
	1602.41.00	--Hams and cuts thereof	7.25	15
	1602.42.00	--Shoulders and cuts thereof	7.25	15
	1602.49.00	--Other, including mixtures	7.25	15
	1602.50.00	-Of bovine animals	7.25	15
	1602.90.00	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	7.25	15
<b>16.03</b>	1603.00.00	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.</b>	7.25	15
<b>16.04</b>		<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>		
		<i>-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:</i>		
	1604.11.00	--Salmon	7.25	15
	1604.12.00	--Herrings	7.25	15
	1604.13.00	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	7.25	15
	1604.14.00	--Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )	7.25	15
	1604.15.00	--Mackerel	7.25	15
	1604.16.00	--Anchovies	7.25	15
	1604.17.00	--Eels	7.25	15
	1604.18.00	-- Shark fins	7.25	15
	1604.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	1604.20.00	-Other prepared or preserved fish	7.25	15
		<i>-Caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
16.05	1604.31.00	--Caviar	7.25	15
	1604.32.00	--Caviar substitutes	7.25	15
		<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>		
	1605.10.00	-Crab	11.25	15
		<i>-Shrimps and prawns:</i>		
	1605.21.00	--Not in airtight container	7.25	15
	1605.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	1605.30.00	-Lobster	7.25	15
	1605.40.00	-Other crustaceans	7.25	15
		<i>-Molluscs:</i>		
	1605.51.00	--Oysters	7.25	15
	1605.52.00	--Scallops, including queen scallops	7.25	15
	1605.53.00	--Mussels	7.25	15
	1605.54.00	--Cuttle fish and squid	7.25	15
	1605.55.00	--Octopus	7.25	15
	1605.56.00	--Clams, cockles and arkshells	7.25	15
	1605.57.00	--Abalone	7.25	15
	1605.58.00	--Snails, other than sea snails	7.25	15
	1605.59.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other aquatic invertebrates:</i>	7.25	15
	1605.61.00	--Sea cucumbers	7.25	15
	1605.62.00	--Sea urchins	7.25	15
	1605.63.00	--Jellyfish	7.25	15
	1605.69.00	--Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 17

### Sugars and sugar confectionery

**Note.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 18.06);
  - (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of Heading 29.40; or
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**Subheading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of Sub-headings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14 "raw sugar " means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5<sup>0</sup>.
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69 ° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>17.01</b>		<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>		
		<i>-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:</i>		
	1701.12.00	--Beet sugar	6	40
		--Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
	1701.13.10	---Sakhhar (Gud)	40	40
	1701.13.20	---Khanda sugar	40	40
	1701.13.90	---Other	40	40
		--Other cane sugar:		
	1701.14.10	---Sakhhar (Gud)	40	40
	1701.14.20	---Khanda sugar	40	40
	1701.14.90	---Other	40	40
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	1701.91.00	--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	40	40
		--Other :		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
17.02	1701.99.10	---Rock sugar or rock candy or sugar candy (Mishri)	40	40
	1701.99.20	--- Sugar Cube	40	40
	1701.99.90	--- Other	40	40
		<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>		
		<i>-Lactose and lactose syrup :</i>		
	1702.11.00	--Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6	10
	1702.19.00	--Other	6	10
	1702.20.00	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	6	10
	1702.30.00	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	6	10
	1702.40.00	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	6	10
17.03	1702.50.00	-Chemically pure fructose	6	10
	1702.60.00	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	6	10
	1702.90.00	-Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose	6	10
		<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>		
	1703.10.00	-Cane molasses	20	20
17.04	1703.90.00	-Other	20	20
		<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>		
	1704.10.00	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar- coated	40	40
	1704.90.00	-Other	40	40

## Chapter 18

### Cocoa and cocoa preparations

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery, containing cocoa and, Subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>18.01</b>	1801.00.00	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.</b>	6	10
<b>18.02</b>	1802.00.00	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.</b>	5	5
<b>18.03</b>		<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.</b>		
	1803.10.00	-Not defatted	6	10
	1803.20.00	-Wholly or partly defatted	6	10
<b>18.04</b>	1804.00.00	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil.</b>	6	10
<b>18.05</b>	1805.00.00	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>	6	10
<b>18.06</b>		<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.</b>		
	1806.10.00	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	40	40
	1806.20.00	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	40	40
		<i>-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:</i>		
	1806.31.00	--Filled	40	40
	1806.32.00	--Not filled	40	40
	1806.90.00	-Other	40	40

## Chapter 19

### Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 23.09); or
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of Heading 19.01:
  - (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    1. Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    2. Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 07.12), of potatoes (Heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of Heading 18.06 (Heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of Heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the Headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
19.01		<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of Headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1901.10.00	-Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale.	5	5
	1901.20.00	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of Heading 19.05	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>19.02</b>	1901.90.00	-Other <b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other Substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.</b> <i>-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:</i>	7.25	15
	1902.11.00	--Containing eggs	40	40
	1902.19.00	--Other	40	40
	1902.20.00	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	40	40
	1902.30.00	-Other pasta	40	40
	1902.40.00	-Couscous	11.25	40
	<b>19.03</b> 1903.00.00	Tapioca and Substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	5	5
	<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	1904.10.00	-Prepared food obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	7.25	15
	1904.20.00	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	7.25	15
<b>19.05</b>	1904.30.00	-Bulgur wheat	7.25	15
	1904.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.</b>		
	1905.10.00	-Crispbread	40	40
	1905.20.00	-Gingerbread and the like	40	40
		<i>-Sweet bisuits; waffles and wafers:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	1905.31.00	--Sweet biscuits	40	40
	1905.32.00	--Waffles and wafers	40	40
	1905.40.00	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	40	40
		-Other:		
	1905.90.10	--Pizza	10	10
	1905.90.20	--Potatoes chips	40	40
	1905.90.90	--Other	40	40

## **Chapter 20**

### **Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
  - (d) Homogenised composite food preparations of Heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of Heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice, the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in Heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of Heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of Heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol..

#### **Sub-heading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of Sub-heading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Sub-heading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other Sub-headings of Heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of Sub-heading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Sub-heading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other Sub-headings of Heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of Sub-headings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix



obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>20.01</b>		<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
	2001.10.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins	14	15
	2001.90.00	-Others	14	15
<b>20.02</b>		<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
	2002.10.00	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	14	15
	2002.90.00	-Other	14	15
<b>20.03</b>		<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>		
	2003.10.00	-Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	14	15
	2003.90.00	-Other	14	15
<b>20.04</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of Heading 20.06.</b>		
	2004.10.00	-Potatoes	18.5	20
	2004.90.00	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	18.5	20
<b>20.05</b>		<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of Heading 20.06.</b>		
	2005.10.00	-Homogenised vegetables	18.5	20
		-Potatoes:		
	2005.20.10	--For Frozen French fries	18.5	20
	2005.20.90	--Other	18.5	20
	2005.40.00	-Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	14	15
		-Beans ( <i>Vigna spp, Phaseolus spp.</i> ):		
	2005.51.00	--Beans, shelled	14	15
	2005.59.00	--Other	14	15
	2005.60.00	-Asparagus	9.5	15
	2005.70.00	-Olives	9.5	15
	2005.80.00	-Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i> )	14	15
		-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	2005.91.00	--Bamboo shoots	14	15
	2005.99.00	--Other	14	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>20.06</b>	2006.00.00	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).</b>	14	15
<b>20.07</b>		<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>		
	2007.10.00	-Homogenised preparations -Other:	14	15
	2007.91.00	--Citrus fruit	14	15
	2007.99.00	--Other	15	15
<b>20.08</b>		<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b> <i>-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:</i>		
	2008.11.00	--Ground-nuts	14	15
	2008.19.00	--Other, including mixtures	15	15
	2008.20.00	-Pineapples	14	15
	2008.30.00	-Citrus fruit	14	15
	2008.40.00	-Pears	14	15
	2008.50.00	-Apricots	9.5	15
	2008.60.00	-Cherries	9.5	15
	2008.70.00	-Peaches, including nectarines	14	15
	2008.80.00	-Strawberries <i>-Other, including mixtures other than those of Sub-Heading 2008.19:</i>	9.5	15
	2008.91.00	--Palm hearts	14	15
	2008.93.00	--Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> )	15	15
	2008.97.00	--Mixtures --Other:	14	15
	2008.99.10	---Fruit Pulp	10	10
<b>20.09</b>	2008.99.90	---Other <b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b> <i>-Orange juice:</i>	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2009.11.00	--Frozen	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.12.00	--Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.19.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
		<i>-Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:</i>		
	2009.21.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.29.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
		<i>-Juice of any other single citrus fruit :</i>		
	2009.31.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.39.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
		<i>-Pineapple juice :</i>		
	2009.41.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.49.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.50.00	-Tomato juice	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
		<i>-Grape juice (including grape must) :</i>		
	2009.61.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.69.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
		<i>-Apple juice :</i>		
	2009.71.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.79.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
		<i>-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:</i>		
	2009.81.00	--Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.89.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60
	2009.90.00	-Mixtures of juices	Per ltr. Rs. 60	Per ltr. Rs. 60

## Chapter 21

### Miscellaneous edible preparations

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mixed vegetables of Heading 07.12;
  - (b) Roasted coffee Substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 09.01);
  - (c) Flavoured tea (Heading 09.02);
  - (d) Spices or other products of Headings 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (g) Prepared enzymes of Heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the Substitutes referred to in Note 1(b) above are to be classified in Heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of Heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>21.01</b>		<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee Substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>  <i>-Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:</i>		
	2101.11.00	--Extracts, essences and concentrates	11.25	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>21.02</b>	2101.12.00	--Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	11.25	30
	2101.20.00	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	6	10
	2101.30.00	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee Substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	11.25	30
		<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single- cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of Heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>		
	2102.10.00	-Active yeasts	7.25	15
	2102.20.00	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	7.25	15
	2102.30.00	-Prepared baking powders	7.25	15
		<b>Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>		
	2103.10.00	-Soya sauce	20	20
	2103.20.00	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	20	20
<b>21.03</b>	2103.30.00	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	14	20
		-Other:		
	2103.90.10	-- <b>Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</b>	20	20
	2103.90.90	--Other	20	20
		<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>		
	2104.10.00	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor	15	15
	2104.20.00	-Homogenised composite food preparations	15	15
	2105.00.00	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.</b>	9.5	20
		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	2106.10.00	-Protein concentrates and textured protein Substances	20	20
<b>21.04</b>		-Other:		
	2106.90.10	--Dalmott, Papad, Salted, Bhujyia and Chamena (titbits)	30	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2106.90.20	--Pan Masala without Tobacco	40	40
	2106.90.30	--Zintang	10	10
	2106.90.40	--Concentrate of non-alcoholic soft drinks	30	30
	2106.90.50	--Pachak, Rochak & Similar goods	15	15
	2106.90.60	--Kurkure, kurmure, lays & Similar goods	40	40
	2106.90.70	--Scented areca nuts without Tobacco	Per kg Rs. 50	Per kg Rs. 50
		--Other:		
	2106.90.91	---Food Suppliments	20	20
	2106.90.92	---Herbal Tea	40	40
	2106.90.99	---Other	30	30

## Chapter 22

### Beverages, spirits and vinegar

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally Heading 21.03);
  - (b) Sea water (Heading 25.01);
  - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 28.53);
  - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 29.15);
  - (e) Medicaments of Heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of Heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in Headings 22.03 to 22.06 or Heading 22.08 as appropriate.

#### Sub-heading Note.

For the purposes of Sub-heading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>22.01</b>		<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>		
	2201.10.00	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	40	40
	2201.90.00	-Other	40	40
<b>22.02</b>		<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading 20.09.</b>		
	2202.10.00	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	40	40

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
22.03		-Other:		
	2202.91.00	--Non-alcoholic beer	40	40
		--Other:		
	2202.99.10	---Energy Drinks	Per Ltr. Rs.75	Per Ltr. Rs.75
	2202.99.90	---Other	40	40
	2203.00.00	<b>Beer made from malt.</b>	Per Ltr. Rs.200	Per Ltr. Rs.200
22.04		<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of Heading 20.09.</b>		
	2204.10.00	-Sparkling wine	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
		<i>-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>		
	2204.21.00	--In containers holding 2 L or less	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
	2204.22.00	--In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
	2204.29.00	--Other	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
	2204.30.00	-Other grape must	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
22.05		<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>		
	2205.10.00	-In containers holding 2 L or less	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
	2205.90.00	-Other	Per ltr. Rs. 300	Per ltr. Rs. 300
22.06		<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	2206.00.10	-Chhayang (Country Beer)	40	40
	2206.00.90	-Other	40	40



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>22.07</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>		
	2207.10.00	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher	Per ltr. Rs. 50	Per ltr. Rs. 50
	2207.20.00	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Per ltr. Rs. 50	Per ltr. Rs. 50
<b>22.08</b>		<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.</b>		
		<i>-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:</i>		
	2208.20.10	--All kinds of alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw material of wine or brandy	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200
	2208.20.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
		<i>-Whiskies :</i>		
	2208.30.10	--Alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw materials of whisky	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200
	2208.30.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
		<i>Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:</i>		
	2208.40.10	--Alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw materials of Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200
	2208.40.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
		<i>-Gin and Geneva :</i>		
	2208.50.10	--Alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw materials of Gin and Geneva	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200
	2208.50.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
		<i>-Vodka :</i>		
	2208.60.10	--Alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw materials of Vodka	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2208.60.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
		<i>-Liqueurs and cordials :</i>		
	2208.70.10	--Alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw materials of Liqueurs and cordials	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200
	2208.70.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	2208.90.10	--Alcoholic fluids including spirits used as raw materials of liquor	Per Lts. Rs. 1200	Per Lts. Rs. 1200
	2208.90.90	--Other	Per Lts. Rs.2000	Per Lts. Rs.2000
<b>22.09</b>	2209.00.00	<b>Vinegar and Substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 23

### Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

**Note.**

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**Subheading Note:**

1. For the purposes of Heading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>23.01</b>		<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>		
	2301.10.00	-Flour, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	6	10
	2301.20.00	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	6	10
<b>23.02</b>		<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>		
	2302.10.00	-Of maize (corn)	6	10
	2302.30.00	-Of wheat	6	10
	2302.40.00	-Of other cereals	6	10
	2302.50.00	-Of leguminous plants	6	10
<b>23.03</b>		<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>		
	2303.10.00	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	6	10
	2303.20.00	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	6	10
	2303.30.00	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>23.04</b>	2304.00.00	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.</b>	6	10
<b>23.05</b>	2305.00.00	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.</b>	6	10
<b>23.06</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Heading 23.04 or 23.05.</b>		
	2306.10.00	-Of cotton seeds	6	10
	2306.20.00	-Of linseed	6	10
	2306.30.00	-Of sunflower seeds	6	10
		<i>-Of rape or colza seeds :</i>		
	2306.41.00	--Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	6	10
	2306.49.00	--Other	6	10
	2306.50.00	-Of coconut or copra	6	10
	2306.60.00	-Of palm nuts or kernels	6	10
	2306.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>23.07</b>	2307.00.00	<b>Wine lees; argol.</b>	6	10
<b>23.08</b>	2308.00.00	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	5	5
<b>23.09</b>		<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.</b>		
	2309.10.00	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	5	10
	2309.90.00	-Other	5	10

## Chapter 24

### Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

**Note.**

1.- This chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

**Subheading Note.**

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression “water pipe tobacco” means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>24.01</b>		<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>		
	2401.10.00	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	20	20
	2401.20.00	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	20	20
	2401.30.00	-Tobacco refuse	20	20
<b>24.02</b>		<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>		
	2402.10.00	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Per thousand sticks Rs. 4500	Per thousand sticks Rs. 4500
	2402.20.00	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	Per thousand sticks Rs. 4500	Per thousand sticks Rs. 4500
	2402.90.00	-Other	Per thousand sticks Rs. 4500	Per thousand sticks Rs. 4500
<b>24.03</b>		<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences</b>		
		-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :		
	2403.11.00	--Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	80	80
		--Other:		
	2403.19.10	---Pipe Tobacco	80	80
	2403.19.20	---Processed Tobacco for Cigarette and Beedies	30	30
	2403.19.90	---Other	30	30
		-Other :		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2403.91.00	-- "Homogenised " or " reconstituted " tobacco	30	30
		--Other:		
	2403.99.10	---Jarda, Khaini, Snuff, Ghutka and similar preparations containing chewing tobacco	40	40
	2403.99.20	---Packed chewing tobacco, to be mixed in lime, put up for retail sale	40	40
	2403.99.30	---Cut tobacco, dust tobacco not for retail sale	30	30
	2403.99.90	---Other	40	40

**Section V**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTS**

**Chapter 25**

**Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement**

**Notes.**

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the Headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each Heading.  
  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading 28.02);
  - (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  (Heading 28.21);
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - (e) Setts, curbstones and flagstones (Heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading 68.03);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (Heading 71.02 or 71.03);
  - (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g. each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 90.01);
  - (h) Billiard chinks (Heading 95.04); or
  - (ij) Writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (Heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in Heading 25.17 and any other Heading of the Chapter are to be classified in Heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>25.01</b>		<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water.</b>		
	2501.00.10	-Industrial Salt (Non-edible)	5	5
	2501.00.20	-Black Salt	Free	Free
	2501.00.90	-Other	Free	Free
<b>25.02</b>	2502.00.00	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites.</b>	6	10
<b>25.03</b>	2503.00.00	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.</b>	6	10
<b>25.04</b>		<b>Natural graphite.</b>		
	2504.10.00	-In powder or in flakes	5	5
	2504.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>25.05</b>		<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal- bearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>		
	2505.10.00	-Silica sand and quartz sands	6	10
	2505.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>25.06</b>		<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
	2506.10.00	-Quartz	6	10
	2506.20.00	-Quartzite	6	10
<b>25.07</b>	2507.00.00	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.</b>	6	10
<b>25.08</b>		<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of Heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.</b>		
	2508.10.00	-Bentonite	5	5
	2508.30.00	-Fire clay	5	5
	2508.40.00	-Other clays	5	5
	2508.50.00	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	5	5
	2508.60.00	-Mullite	5	5
	2508.70.00	-Chamotte or dinas earths	5	5
<b>25.09</b>	2509.00.00	<b>Chalk.</b>	6	10
<b>25.10</b>		<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
25.11	2510.10.00	-Unground	6	10
	2510.20.00	-Ground	6	10
		<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of Heading 28.16.</b>		
25.12	2511.10.00	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	6	10
	2511.20.00	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	6	10
25.13	2512.00.00	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>	5	5
		<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.</b>		
25.14	2513.10.00	-Pumice stone	6	10
	2513.20.00	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	6	10
25.15	2514.00.00	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	9.5	20
		<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other Calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
		<i>-Marble and travertine:</i>		
25.16	2515.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	7.25	10
	2515.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	30	30
	2515.20.00	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	30	30
		<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>		
		<i>-Granite:</i>		
	2516.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	7.25	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
25.17	2516.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	20	20
	2516.20.00	-Sandstone	20	20
	2516.90.00	-Other monumental or building stone	20	20
		<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the Heading tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated</b>		
	2517.10.00	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	6	10
	2517.20.00	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Sub-heading 2517.10	6	10
	2517.30.00	-Tarred macadam	6	10
		<i>-Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:</i>		
	2517.41.00	--Of marble	30	30
	2517.49.00	--Other	30	30
25.18		<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.</b>		
	2518.10.00	-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	6	10
	2518.20.00	-Calcined or sintered dolomite	6	10
	2518.30.00	-Dolomite ramming mix	6	10
25.19		<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>		
	2519.10.00	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
25.20	2519.90.00	-Other <b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.</b>	6	10
	2520.10.00	-Gypsum; anhydrite	5	5
	2520.20.00	-Plasters	6	10
25.21	2521.00.00	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stones, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.</b>	6	10
25.22		<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading 28.25.</b>		
25.23	2522.10.00	-Quicklime	6	10
	2522.20.00	-Slaked lime	6	10
	2522.30.00	-Hydraulic lime	6	10
25.23		<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.</b>		
	2523.10.00	-Cement clinkers	Per MT Rs.2400	Per MT Rs.2400
		<i>-Portland cement:</i>		
25.23	2523.21.00	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	30	30
	2523.29.00	--Other	Per MT Rs.4050	Per MT Rs.4050
	2523.30.00	-Aluminous cement	10	10
25.24	2523.90.00	-Other hydraulic cements	30	30
		<b>Asbestos.</b>		
	2524.10.00	-Crocidolite	6	10
25.25	2524.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>		
	2525.10.00	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	6	10
25.26	2525.20.00	-Mica powder	6	10
	2525.30.00	-Mica waste	6	10
		<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>[25.27]</b> <b>25.28</b>  <b>25.29</b>       <b>25.30</b>	2526.10.00	-Not crushed, not powdered	6	10
	2526.20.00	-Crushed or powdered	6	10
	2528.00.00	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b>	6	10
	2529.10.00	<b>Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b> - Feldspar <i>-Fluorspar:</i>	6	10
	2529.21.00	--Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	6	10
	2529.22.00	--Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	6	10
	2529.30.00	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	6	10
		<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	2530.10.00	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	6	10
	2530.20.00	-Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	6	10
	2530.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 26

### Ores, slag and ash

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 25.17);
  - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 25.19);
  - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (Heading 27.10);
  - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading 68.06);
  - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 71.12); or
  - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of Headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to:
  - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (Heading 26.21); and
  - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

#### Sub-heading Notes:

1. For the purposes of subHeading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in Subheading 2620.60.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>26.01</b>		<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b> <i>-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:</i>		
	2601.11.00	--Non-agglomerated	6	10
	2601.12.00	--Agglomerated	6	10
	2601.20.00	-Roasted iron pyrites	6	10
<b>26.02</b>	2602.00.00	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b>	6	10
<b>26.03</b>	2603.00.00	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.04</b>	2604.00.00	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.05</b>	2605.00.00	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.06</b>	2606.00.00	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.07</b>	2607.00.00	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.08</b>	2608.00.00	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.09</b>	2609.00.00	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.10</b>	2610.00.00	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.11</b>	2611.00.00	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.12</b>		<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2612.10.00	-Uranium ores and concentrates	6	10
	2612.20.00	-Thorium ores and concentrates	6	10
<b>26.13</b>		<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2613.10.00	-Roasted	6	10
	2613.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>26.14</b>	2614.00.00	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>	6	10
<b>26.15</b>		<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2615.10.00	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	6	10
	2615.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>26.16</b>		<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>		
	2616.10.00	-Silver ores and concentrates	6	10
	2616.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>26.17</b>		<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
26.18	2617.10.00	-Antimony ores and concentrates	6	10
	2617.90.00	-Other	6	10
26.19	2618.00.00	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	Per MT Rs. 500	Per MT Rs. 500
26.20	2619.00.00	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	Per MT Rs. 500	Per MT Rs. 500
26.21		<b>Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.</b> <i>-Containing mainly zinc:</i>		
	2620.11.00	--Hard zinc spelter	5	5
	2620.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Containing mainly lead :</i>		
	2620.21.00	--Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	5	5
	2620.29.00	--Other	5	5
	2620.30.00	-Containing mainly copper	5	5
	2620.40.00	-Containing mainly aluminium	5	5
	2620.60.00	-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.	5	5
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	2620.91.00	--Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	5	5
	2620.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.</b>		
	2621.10.00	-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Per MT Rs.1000	Per MT Rs.1000
	2621.90.00	-Other	Per MT Rs.1000	Per MT Rs.1000

## Chapter 27

### Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in Heading 27.11;
  - (b) Medicaments of Heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in Heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of Heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils),
  - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for examples, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
  - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oils spills, storage tank washing, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

#### Sub-heading Notes.

1. For the purposes of Sub-heading 2701.11 "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of Sub-heading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of Sub-headings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol, (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.



4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>27.01</b>		<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b> <i>-Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:</i>		
	2701.11.00	--Anthracite	5	5
	2701.12.00	--Bituminous coal	5	5
	2701.19.00	--Other coal	5	5
	2701.20.00	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	5	5
<b>27.02</b>		<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>		
	2702.10.00	-Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	5	5
	2702.20.00	-Agglomerated lignite	5	5
<b>27.03</b>	2703.00.00	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>	5	5
<b>27.04</b>	2704.00.00	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>	5	5
<b>27.05</b>	2705.00.00	<b>Coalgas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	5	5
<b>27.06</b>	2706.00.00	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>	5	5
<b>27.07</b>		<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>		
	2707.10.00	-Benzol (benzene)	5	5
	2707.20.00	-Toluol (toluene)	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
27.08	2707.30.00	-Xylol (xylenes)	5	5
	2707.40.00	-Naphthalene	5	5
	2707.50.00	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	5	5
		-Other:		
	2707.91.00	--Creosote oils	5	5
	2707.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>		
	2708.10.00	-Pitch	7.25	15
	2708.20.00	-Pitch coke	7.25	15
	2709.00.00	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>	6	10
27.10		<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparation; waste oils.</b>		
		-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils :		
		--Light oils and preparations:		
	2710.12.10	---Motor Spirit (Petrol)	Per KL Rs. 15200.00	Per KL Rs. 15200.00
	2710.12.20	---Hexsen (food grade)	Per KL Rs. 15200.00	Per KL Rs. 15200.00
	2710.12.90	---Other	Per KL Rs. 15200.00	Per KL Rs. 15200.00
		--Other:		
	2710.19.10	---Kerosene (Superior Kerosene Oil)	Per KL Rs. 2000.00	Per KL Rs. 2000.00

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
27.11	2710.19.20	---Avaiaation Turbine Fuel	Per KL Rs. 2100.00	Per KL Rs. 2100.00
	2710.19.30	---High Speed Diesel	Per KL Rs. 2000.00	Per KL Rs. 2000.00
	2710.19.40	---Light Diesel Oil	Per KL Rs. 440.00	Per KL Rs. 440.00
	2710.19.50	---Feul Oil (Furnace Oil)	5	5
	2710.19.60	---Base Oil (to be used in the manufacture of lubricants)	30	30
	2710.19.70	---Jute batching oil and Textile Oil	15	15
	2710.19.80	---Lubricating Oil	30	30
		---Other:		
	2710.19.91	----Spindle Oil	15	15
	2710.19.92	----Transformer Oil	15	15
	2710.19.93	----Mineral Turpentine Oil	15	15
	2710.19.94	----Rubber Processing Oil	20	20
	2710.19.95	----White Oil	15	15
	2710.19.99	----Other	30	30
	2710.20.00	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	30	30
		-Waste Oils:		
	2710.91.00	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	11.25	30
	2710.99.00	--Other	11.25	30
		<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>		
		-Liquefied:		
	2711.11.00	--Natural gas	14	15
	2711.12.00	--Propane	14	15
	2711.13.00	--Butanes	14	15
	2711.14.00	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene	14	15
	2711.19.00	--Other	14	15
		-In gaseous state:		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
27.12	2711.21.00	--Natural gas	14	15
	2711.29.00	--Other	14	15
		<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>		
27.13	2712.10.00	-Petroleum jelly	6	10
	2712.20.00	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	6	10
	2712.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
		<i>-Petroleum coke:</i>		
27.14	2713.11.00	--Not calcined	6	10
	2713.12.00	--Calcined	6	10
	2713.20.00	-Petroleum bitumen	7.25	15
	2713.90.00	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous mineral	7.25	15
		<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>		
27.15	2714.10.00	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	7.25	15
	2714.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
	2715.00.00	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b>		
27.16	2716.00.00	<b>Electrical energy.</b>	Free	Free

## Section VI

### PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

#### Notes.

1. (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those Headings and in no other Heading of this Schedule.  
(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in Heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those Headings and in no other Heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in Headings 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sales are to be classified in those Headings and in no other Heading of this Schedule.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## Chapter 28

### Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

#### Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the Headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

- (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (Heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases (Heading 28.42), organic products included in Headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (Heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
- (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 28.11);
  - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (Heading 28.12);
  - (c) Carbon disulphide (Heading 28.13);
  - (d) Thiocarbonates selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 28.42);
  - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metallic derivatives (Heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
  - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of Heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of Heading 32.07;
  - (e) Artificial graphite (Heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 38.13, ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g. each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of Heading 38.24;
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cements, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in Heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 28.42.

6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:

- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (Atomic No. 61), polonium (Atomic No. 84) and all elements with an Atomic number greater than 84;
- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002\_Ci/g);
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotope", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of Headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- Individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the forms of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in Heading 38.18.

**Subheading Note.**

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>28.01</b>		<b>I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>		
		<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>		
	2801.10.00	-Chlorine	5	5
	2801.20.00	-Iodine	6	10
	2801.30.00	-Fluorine; bromine	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>28.02</b>	2802.00.00	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	6	10
<b>28.03</b>	2803.00.00	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>	5	5
<b>28.04</b>		<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>		
	2804.10.00	-Hydrogen	6	10
		-Rare gases:		
	2804.21.00	--Argon	6	10
	2804.29.00	--Other	6	10
	2804.30.00	-Nitrogen	6	10
	2804.40.00	-Oxygen	5	5
	2804.50.00	-Boron; tellurium	6	10
		-Silicon:		
	2804.61.00	--Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	6	10
	2804.69.00	--Other	6	10
	2804.70.00	-Phosphorus	6	10
	2804.80.00	-Arsenic	6	10
	2804.90.00	-Selenium	6	10
<b>28.05</b>		<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>		
		-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
	2805.11.00	--Sodium	6	10
	2805.12.00	--Calcium	6	10
	2805.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2805.30.00	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	6	10
	2805.40.00	-Mercury	5	5
		<b>II - INORGANIC ACIDS AND ORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>		
<b>28.06</b>		<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>		
	2806.10.00	-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	7.25	15
	2806.20.00	-Chlorosulphuric acid	6	10
<b>28.07</b>	2807.00.00	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>	7.25	15



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>28.08</b>	2808.00.00	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>	6	10
<b>28.09</b>		<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2809.10.00	-Diphosphorous pentaoxide	6	10
	2809.20.00	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	6	10
<b>28.10</b>	2810.00.00	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>	6	10
<b>28.11</b>		<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.</b>		
		<i>-Other inorganic acids:</i>		
	2811.11.00	--Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	7.25	15
	2811.12.00	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	7.25	15
	2811.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</i>		
	2811.21.00	--Carbon dioxide	7.25	15
	2811.22.00	--Silicon dioxide	7.25	15
	2811.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>III.-HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>		
<b>28.12</b>		<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.</b>		
		<i>-Chlorides and chloride oxides :</i>		
	2812.11.00	--Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	6	10
	2812.12.00	--Phosphorus oxychloride	6	10
	2812.13.00	--Phosphorus trichloride	6	10
	2812.14.00	--Phosphorus pentachloride	6	10
	2812.15.00	--Sulphur monochloride	6	10
	2812.16.00	--Sulphur dichloride	6	10
	2812.17.00	--Thionyl chloride	6	10
	2812.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2812.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>28.13.</b>		<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>		
	2813.10.00	-Carbon disulphide	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
28.14.	2813.90.00	-Other <b>IV -INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b> <b>Ammonia, Anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>	6	10
	2814.10.00	-Anhydrous ammonia	6	10
	2814.20.00	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	6	10
28.15		<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b> <i>-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):</i>		
	2815.11.00	--Solid	5	5
	2815.12.00	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5	5
28.16	2815.20.00	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5	5
	2815.30.00	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5	5
		<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>		
28.17	2816.10.00	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	6	10
	2816.40.00	-Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	6	10
	2817.00.00	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.</b>	5	5
28.18		<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.</b>		
	2818.10.00	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	6	10
	2818.20.00	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	6	10
28.19	2818.30.00	-Aluminium hydroxide	6	10
		<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>		
	2819.10.00	-Chromium trioxide	6	10
28.20	2819.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Manganese oxides.</b>		
	2820.10.00	-Manganese dioxide	5	5
28.21	2820.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2821.10.00	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	7.25	15
	2821.20.00	-Earth colours	7.25	15
<b>28.22</b>	2822.00.00	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	6	10
<b>28.23</b>	2823.00.00	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	7.25	15
<b>28.24</b>		<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>		
	2824.10.00	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5	5
	2824.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>28.25</b>		<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>		
	2825.10.00	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	6	10
	2825.20.00	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	6	10
	2825.30.00	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	6	10
	2825.40.00	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	6	10
	2825.50.00	-Copper oxides and hydroxides	6	10
	2825.60.00	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	6	10
	2825.70.00	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	6	10
	2825.80.00	-Antimony oxides	6	10
	2825.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>28.26</b>		<b>V.- SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>		
		<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>		
		<i>-Fluorides:</i>		
	2826.12.00	--Of aluminium	6	10
	2826.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2826.30.00	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	6	10
	2826.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>28.27</b>		<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>		
	2827.10.00	-Ammonium chloride	6	10
	2827.20.00	-Calcium chloride	6	10
		<i>-Other chlorides:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
28.28	2827.31.00	--Of magnesium	6	10
	2827.32.00	--Of aluminium	6	10
	2827.35.00	--Of nickel	6	10
	2827.39.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:</i>		
	2827.41.00	--Of copper	6	10
	2827.49.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Bromides and bromide oxides:</i>		
	2827.51.00	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	6	10
	2827.59.00	--Other	6	10
	2827.60.00	-Iodides and iodide oxides	6	10
		<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>		
	2828.10.00	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	7.25	15
	2828.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
28.29		<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>		
		<i>-Chlorates:</i>		
	2829.11.00	--Of sodium	6	10
	2829.19.00	--Other	6	10
28.30	2829.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2830.10.00	-Sodium sulphides	6	10
	2830.90.00	-Other	6	10
28.31.		<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates.</b>		
	2831.10.00	-Of sodium	6	10
	2831.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>		
28.32	2832.10.00	-Sodium sulphites	6	10
	2832.20.00	-Other sulphites	6	10
	2832.30.00	-Thiosulphates	6	10
		<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>		
28.33		<i>-Sodium sulphates:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
28.34	2833.11.00	--Disodium sulphate	7.25	15
	2833.19.00	--Other <i>-Other sulphates:</i>	7.25	15
	2833.21.00	--Of magnesium	7.25	15
	2833.22.00	--Of aluminium	7.25	15
	2833.24.00	--Of nickel	7.25	15
	2833.25.00	--Of copper	7.25	15
	2833.27.00	--Of barium	7.25	15
	2833.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	2833.30.00	-Alums	7.25	15
	2833.40.00	-Peroxisulphates (persulphates)	7.25	15
		<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>		
	2834.10.00	-Nitrites <i>-Nitrates:</i>	6	10
	2834.21.00	--Of potassium	6	10
	2834.29.00	--Other	6	10
28.35		<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2835.10.00	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) <i>-Phosphates:</i>	6	10
	2835.22.00	--Of mono- or disodium	6	10
	2835.24.00	--Of potassium	6	10
	2835.25.00	--Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate)	6	10
	2835.26.00	--Other phosphates of calcium	6	10
	2835.29.00	--Other <i>-Polyphosphates:</i>	6	10
	2835.31.00	--Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	6	10
	2835.39.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>		
	2836.20.00	-Disodium carbonate	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
28.37	2836.30.00	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	6	10
	2836.40.00	-Potassium carbonates	6	10
	2836.50.00	-Calcium carbonate	7.25	10
	2836.60.00	-Barium carbonate	6	10
		-Other:		
	2836.91.00	--Lithium carbonates	6	10
	2836.92.00	--Strontium carbonate	6	10
	2836.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>		
		-Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
[28.38 1 28.39	2837.11.00	--Of sodium	6	10
	2837.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2837.20.00	-Complex cyanides	6	10
		<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>		
28.40		-Of Sodium:		
	2839.11.00	--Sodium metasilicates	7.25	15
	2839.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	2839.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
28.41		<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>		
		-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
	2840.11.00	--Anhydrous	6	10
	2840.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2840.20.00	-Other borates	6	10
	2840.30.00	-Peroxoborates (perborates)	6	10
		<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>		
	2841.30.00	-Sodium dichromate	6	10
	2841.50.00	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	6	10
		-Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
	2841.61.00	--Potassium permanganate	6	10
	2841.69.00	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
28.42	2841.70.00	-Molybdates	6	10
	2841.80.00	-Tungstates (wolframates)	6	10
	2841.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.</b>		
	2842.10.00	-Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	6	10
28.43	2842.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>VI.- MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
		<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals</b>		
	2843.10.00	-Colloidal precious metals	6	10
		-Silver compounds:		
28.44	2843.21.00	--Silver nitrate	6	10
	2843.29.00	--Other	6	10
	2843.30.00	-Gold compounds	6	10
	2843.90.00	-Other compounds; amalgams	6	10
		<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>		
	2844.10.00	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	6	10
	2844.20.00	-Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	6	10
	2844.30.00	-Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
28.45	2844.40.00	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of Sub-heading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cements), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	6	10
	2844.50.00	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	6	10
		<b>Isotopes other than those of Heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2845.10.00	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	6	10
28.46	2845.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.</b>		
	2846.10.00	-Cerium compounds	6	10
28.47	2846.90.00	-Other	6	10
	2847.00.00	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.</b>	6	10
[28.48]				
28.49		<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2849.10.00	-Of calcium	6	10
	2849.20.00	-Of silicon	6	10
	2849.90.00	-Other	6	10
28.50	2850.00.00	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of Heading 28.49.</b>	6	10
[28.51]				
28.52		<b>Inorganic and organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams</b>		
	2852.10.00	-Chemically defined	6	10
	2852.90.00	-Other	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>28.53</b>		<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b>		
	2853.10.00	-Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	11.25	30
	2853.90.00	-Other	11.25	30

## Chapter 29

### Organic Chemicals

#### Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the Headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) The products of Headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of Heading 29.40, or the products of Heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvent provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of Heading 15.20;
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol (Heading 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) Methane or propane (Heading 27.11);
  - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02.
  - (f) Urea (Heading 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 32.03, synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading 32.12);
  - (h) Enzymes (Heading 35.07);

- (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (Heading 36.06);
  - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 38.24; or
  - (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the Headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those Headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In Headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
- Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-function" for the purposes of Heading 29.29.
- For the purposes of Headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-functions" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings 29.05 to 29.20.
5. (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
- (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same Heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
- (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
- 1. Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Sub-Chapters I to X or Heading 29.42, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the organic compound;
  - 2. Salts formed between organic compounds of Sub-Chapter I to X or Heading 29.42 are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
  - 3. Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds."

- (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 29.05).
  - (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same Heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of Headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
- Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.
- These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
8. For the purposes of Heading 29.37:
- (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
  - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this Heading.

#### **Subheading Notes.**

1. Within any one Heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same Sub-heading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other Sub-heading and that there is no residual Sub-heading named "Other" in the series of Sub-headings concerned.
2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29.01</b>		<b>I.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>		
	2901.10.00	-Saturated	6	10
		<i>-Unsaturated:</i>		
	2901.21.00	--Ethylene	6	10
	2901.22.00	--Propene (propylene)	6	10
	2901.23.00	--Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	6	10
	2901.24.00	--Buta- 1, 3- diene and isoprene	6	10
	2901.29.00	--Other	6	10
	<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>		
		<i>-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:</i>		
	2902.11.00	--Cyclohexane	6	10
	2902.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2902.20.00	-Benzene	6	10
	2902.30.00	-Toluene	6	10
		<i>-Xylenes:</i>		
	2902.41.00	--o-Xylene	6	10
	2902.42.00	--m-Xylene	6	10
	2902.43.00	--p-Xylene	6	10
	2902.44.00	--Mixed xylene isomers	6	10
	2902.50.00	-Styrene	6	10
	2902.60.00	-Ethylbenzene	6	10
	2902.70.00	-Cumene	6	10
	2902.90.00	-Other	6	10
	<b>29.03</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>		
		<i>-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</i>		
	2903.11.00	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	6	10
	2903.12.00	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	6	10
	2903.13.00	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)	6	10
	2903.14.00	--Carbon tetrachloride	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2903.15.00	--Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1, 2- dichloroethane)	6	10
	2903.19.00	--Other <i>-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</i>	6	10
	2903.21.00	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	6	10
	2903.22.00	--Trichloroethylene	6	10
	2903.23.00	--Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	6	10
	2903.29.00	--Other <i>-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</i>	6	10
	2903.31.00	--Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2- dibromoethane)	6	10
	2903.39.00	--Other <i>-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :</i>	6	10
	2903.71.00	--Chlorodifluoromethane	6	10
	2903.72.00	--Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	6	10
	2903.73.00	--Dichlorofluoroethanes	6	10
	2903.74.00	--Chlorodifluoroethanes	6	10
	2903.75.00	--Dichloropentafluoropropanes	6	10
	2903.76.00	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6	10
	2903.77.00	--Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	6	10
	2903.78.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	6	10
	2903.79.00	--Other <i>-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :</i>	6	10
	2903.81.00	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	6	10
	2903.82.00	--Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	6	10
	2903.83.00	--Mirex (ISO)	6	10
	2903.89.00	--Other <i>-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :</i>	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.04	2903.91.00	--Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	6	10
	2903.92.00	--Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	6	10
	2903.93.00	--Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	6	10
	2903.94.00	--Hexabromobiphenyls	6	10
	2903.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>		
	2904.10.00	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	6	10
	2904.20.00	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups -Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :	6	10
	2904.31.00	--Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	6	10
	2904.32.00	--Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6	10
	2904.33.00	--Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6	10
	2904.34.00	--Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6	10
	2904.35.00	--Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	6	10
	2904.36.00	--Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	6	10
		-Other:		
29.05	2904.91.00	--Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	6	10
	2904.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED,SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>		
		-Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
	2905.11.00	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)	6	10
	2905.12.00	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan- 2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	6	10
	2905.13.00	--Butan - 1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	6	10
	2905.14.00	--Other butanols	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.06	2905.16.00	--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	6	10
	2905.17.00	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	6	10
	2905.19.00	--Other <i>-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:</i>	6	10
	2905.22.00	--Acyclic terpene alcohols	6	10
	2905.29.00	--Other <i>-Diols :</i>	6	10
	2905.31.00	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5	5
	2905.32.00	--Propylene glycon (propane-1, 2-diol)	6	10
	2905.39.00	--Other <i>-Other polyhydric alcohols:</i>	6	10
	2905.41.00	--2-Ethyl-2- (hydroxymethyl) propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	6	10
	2905.42.00	--Pentaerythritol	6	10
	2905.43.00	--Mannitol	6	10
	2905.44.00	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)	6	10
	2905.45.00	--Glycerol	6	10
	2905.49.00	--Other <i>-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:</i>	6	10
	2905.51.00	--Ethchlorvynol (INN)	6	10
	2905.59.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b> <i>-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:</i>		
	2906.11.00	--Menthol	6	10
	2906.12.00	--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	6	10
	2906.13.00	--Sterols and inositols	6	10
	2906.19.00	--Other <i>-Aromatic:</i>	6	10
	2906.21.00	--Benzyl alcohol	6	10
	2906.29.00	--Other	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.07		<b>III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>		
		<i>-Monophenols:</i>		
	2907.11.00	--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	6	10
	2907.12.00	--Cresols and their salts	6	10
	2907.13.00	--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	6	10
	2907.15.00	--Naphthols and their salts	6	10
	2907.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:</i>		
	2907.21.00	--Resorcinol and its salts	6	10
	2907.22.00	--Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	6	10
	2907.23.00	--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol) A, diphenylol-propane) and its salts	6	10
	2907.29.00	--Other	6	10
29.08		<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.</b>		
		-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
	2908.11.00	--Pantachlorophenol ( ISO)	6	10
	2908.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	2908.91.00	--Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	6	10
	2908.92.00	-- 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	6	10
	2908.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>IV. - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29.09</b>		<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> <i>-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	2909.11.00	--Diethyl ether	6	10
	2909.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2909.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	10
	2909.30.00	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives <i>-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	6	10
	2909.41.00	--2,2' Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	6	10
	2909.43.00	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6	10
	2909.44.00	--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6	10
	2909.49.00	--Other	6	10
	2909.50.00	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	10
	2909.60.00	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6	10
<b>29.10</b>		<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
	2910.10.00	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6	10
	2910.20.00	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	6	10
	2910.30.00	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	6	10
	2910.40.00	-Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	6	10
	2910.50.00	-Endrin (ISO)	6	10
	2910.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29.11</b>	2911.00.00	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfo-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	6	10
<b>29.12</b>		<b>V.-ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b> <b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b> <i>-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:</i>		
	2912.11.00	--Methanal (formaldehyde)	6	10
	2912.12.00	--Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	6	10
	2912.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:</i>		
	2912.21.00	--Benzaldehyde	6	10
	2912.29.00	--Other	6	10
		-Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :		
	2912.41.00	--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	6	10
	2912.42.00	--Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	6	10
	2912.49.00	--Other	6	10
	2912.50.00	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	6	10
	2912.60.00	-Parformaldehyde	6	10
<b>29.13</b>	2913.00.00	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 29.12.</b>	6	10
<b>29.14</b>		<b>VI- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b> <b>Ketones and Quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> <i>-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:</i>		
	2914.11.00	--Acetone	6	10
	2914.12.00	--Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	6	10
	2914.13.00	--4-Methylpentan -2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	6	10
	2914.19.00	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.15		<i>-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:</i>		
	2914.22.00	--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	6	10
	2914.23.00	--Itonones and methylionones	6	10
	2914.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:</i>		
	2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	6	10
	2914.39.00	--Other	6	10
	2914.40.00	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	6	10
	2914.50.00	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	6	10
		<i>-Quinones:</i>		
	2914.61.00	--Anthraquinone	6	10
	2914.62.00	--Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	6	10
	2914.69.00	--Other	6	10
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
	2914.71.00	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	6	10
	2914.79.00	-- Other	6	10
		<b>VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
		<i>-Formic acid, its salts and esters:</i>		
	2915.11.00	--Formic acid	6	10
	2915.12.00	--Salts of formic acid	6	10
	2915.13.00	--Esters of formic acid	6	10
		<i>-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:</i>		
	2915.21.00	--Acetic acid	6	10
	2915.24.00	--Acetic anhydride	6	10
	2915.29.00	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.16		<i>-Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
	2915.31.00	--Ethyl acetate	6	10
	2915.32.00	--Vinyl acetate	6	10
	2915.33.00	--n-Butyl acetate	6	10
	2915.36.00	--Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	6	10
	2915.39.00	--Other	6	10
	2915.40.00	-Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	6	10
	2915.50.00	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
	2915.60.00	-Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	6	10
	2915.70.00	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	6	10
	2915.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
		<i>-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</i>		
	2916.11.00	--Acrylic acid and its salts	6	10
	2916.12.00	--Esters of acrylic acid	6	10
	2916.13.00	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	6	10
	2916.14.00	--Esters of methacrylic acid	6	10
	2916.15.00	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6	10
	2916.16.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	6	10
	2916.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2916.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	10
		<i>-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</i>		
	2916.31.00	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
	2916.32.00	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	6	10
	2916.34.00	--Phenylacetic acid and its salts	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.17	2916.39.00	--Other <b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> <i>-Alcyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</i>	6	10
	2917.11.00	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
	2917.12.00	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
	2917.13.00	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	6	10
	2917.14.00	--Maleic anhydride	6	10
	2917.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2917.20.00	--Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic, polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives <i>-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</i>	6	10
	2917.32.00	--Diethyl orthophthalates	6	10
	2917.33.00	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6	10
	2917.34.00	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	6	10
	2917.35.00	--Phthalic anhydride	6	10
	2917.36.00	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	5	5
	2917.37.00	--Dimethyl terephthalate	6	10
	2917.39.00	--Other	6	10
	29.18	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b> <i>-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</i>		
		2918.11.00 --Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
		2918.12.00 --Tartaric acid	6	10
		2918.13.00 --Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6	10
		2918.14.00 --Citric acid	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.19	2918.15.00	--Salts and esters of citric acid	6	10
	2918.16.00	--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
	2918.17.00	--2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6	10
	2918.18.00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6	10
	2918.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:</i>		
	2918.21.00	--Salicylic acid and its salts	6	10
	2918.22.00	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
	2918.23.00	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	6	10
	2918.29.00	--Other	6	10
	2918.30.00	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	2918.91.00	--2, 4, 5 - T (ISO) (2, 4, 5- trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6	10
	2918.99.00	-- Other	6	10
29.20		<b>VIII.-ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.</b>		
		<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
	2919.10.00	-Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6	10
	2919.90.00	-Other	6	10
29.20		<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>		
		<i>-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :</i>		
	2920.11.00	--Parthion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.21	2920.19.00	--Other -Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	6	10
	2920.21.00	--Dimethyl phosphite	6	10
	2920.22.00	--Diethyl phosphite	6	10
	2920.23.00	--Trimethyl phosphite	6	10
	2920.24.00	--Triethyl phosphite	6	10
	2920.29.00	--Other	6	10
	2920.30.00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	6	10
	2920.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>		
		<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>		
		<i>-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, salts thereof:</i>		
	2921.11.00	--Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	6	10
	2921.12.00	--2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6	10
	2921.13.00	--2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6	10
	2921.14.00	--2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6	10
	2921.19.00	--Other <i>-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:</i>	6	10
	2921.21.00	--Ethylenediamine and its salts	6	10
	2921.22.00	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6	10
	2921.29.00	--Other	6	10
	2921.30.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof <i>-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives salts thereof:</i>	6	10
	2921.41.00	--Aniline and its salts	6	10
	2921.42.00	--Aniline derivatives and their salts	6	10
	2921.43.00	--Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	10
	2921.44.00	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29.22</b>	2921.45.00	--1- Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine),2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	10
	2921.46.00	--Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6	10
	2921.49.00	--Other <i>-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof.</i>	6	10
	2921.51.00	--o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	10
	2921.59.00	--Other <b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b> <i>-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof.</i>	6	10
	2922.11.00	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	6	10
	2922.12.00	--Diethanolamine and its salts	6	10
	2922.14.00	--Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6	10
	2922.15.00	--Triethanolamine	6	10
	2922.16.00	--Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6	10
	2922.17.00	--Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	6	10
	2922.18.00	--2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	6	10
	2922.19.00	--Other <i>-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof.</i>	6	10
	2922.21.00	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6	10
	2922.29.00	--Other <i>-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof.</i>	6	10
	2922.31.00	--Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof :	6	10
	2922.39.00	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.23		<i>-Amino-acids other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:</i>		
	2922.41.00	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6	10
	2922.42.00	--Glutamic acid and its salts	6	20
	2922.43.00	--Anthranilic acid and its salts	6	10
	2922.44.00	--Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6	10
	2922.49.00	--Other	6	10
	2922.50.00	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6	10
		<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
	2923.10.00	-Choline and its salts	6	10
	2923.20.00	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	6	10
29.24	2923.30.00	-Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6	10
	2923.40.00	-Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6	10
	2923.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>		
		-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
	2924.11.00	--Meprobamate (INN)	6	10
	2924.12.00	--Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotopos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	6	10
	2924.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:</i>		
	2924.21.00	--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6	10
29.25	2924.23.00	--2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6	10
	2924.24.00	--Ethinamate (INN)	6	10
	2924.25.00	--Alachlor (ISO)	6	10
	2924.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:</i>		
	2925.11.00	--Saccharin and its salts	6	10
	2925.12.00	--Glutethimide (INN)	6	10
	2925.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:</i>		
	2925.21.00	--Chlordimeform (ISO)	6	10
	2925.29.00	--Other	6	10
<b>29.26</b>		<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>		
	2926.10.00	-Acrylonitrile	6	10
	2926.20.00	-I-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6	10
	2926.30.00	-Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenyl-butane)	6	10
	2926.40.00	- Alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	6	10
	2926.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>29.27</b>	2927.00.00	<b>Diazo-, azo-or azoxy-compounds.</b>	6	10
<b>29.28</b>	2928.00.00	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxy-lamine.</b>	6	10
<b>29.29</b>		<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>		
	2929.10.00	-Isocyanates	6	10
	2929.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>X.-ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>		
<b>29.30</b>		<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>		
	2930.20.00	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6	10
	2930.30.00	-Thiuram mono-, di-or tetrasulphides	6	10
	2930.40.00	-Methionine	6	10
	2930.60.00	-2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	6	10
	2930.70.00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN)).	6	10
	2930.80.00	-Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	6	10
	2930.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>29.31</b>		<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>		
	2931.10.00	-Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.32	2931.20.00	-Tributyltin compounds	6	10
		-Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :		
	2931.31.00	--Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6	10
	2931.32.00	--Dimethyl propylphosphonate	6	10
	2931.33.00	--Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6	10
	2931.34.00	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	6	10
	2931.35.00	--2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	6	10
	2931.36.00	--5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	6	10
	2931.37.00	- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6	10
	2931.38.00	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	6	10
	2931.39.00	-- Other	6	10
	2931.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom (s) only</b>		
		<i>-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</i>		
	2932.11.00	--Tetrahydrofuran	6	10
	2932.12.00	--2- Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6	10
	2932.13.00	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6	10
	2932.14.00	--Sucralose	6	10
	2932.19.00	--Other	6	10
	2932.20.00	-Lactones	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	2932.91.00	--Isosafrole	6	10
	2932.92.00	--1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	6	10
	2932.93.00	--Piperonal	6	10
	2932.94.00	--Safrole	6	10
	2932.95.00	--Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6	10
	2932.99.00	--Other	6	10
29.33		<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom (s) only.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</i>		
	2933.11.00	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	6	10
	2933.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</i>		
	2933.21.00	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	6	10
	2933.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</i>		
	2933.31.00	--Pyridine and its salts	6	10
	2933.32.00	--Piperidine and its salts	6	10
	2933.33.00	--Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6	10
	2933.39.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:</i>		
	2933.41.00	--Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6	10
	2933.49.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :</i>		
	2933.52.00	--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6	10
	2933.53.00	--Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN);salts thereof	6	10
	2933.54.00	--Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.34	2933.55.00	--Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6	10
	2933.59.00	--Other <i>-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:</i>	6	10
	2933.61.00	--Melamine	6	10
	2933.69.00	--Other <i>-Lactams:</i>	6	10
	2933.71.00	--6- Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6	10
	2933.72.00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	6	10
	2933.79.00	--Other lactams <i>-Other :</i>	6	10
	2933.91.00	--Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6	10
	2933.92.00	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	6	10
	2933.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.</b>		
	2934.10.00	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6	10
	2934.20.00	-Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	6	10
	2934.30.00	-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused <i>-Other:</i>	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
29.35	2934.91.00	--Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6	10
	2934.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Sulphonamides.</b>		
	2935.10.00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6	10
	2935.20.00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6	10
	2935.30.00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	6	10
	2935.40.00	-N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6	10
	2935.50.00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	6	10
29.36	2935.90.00	- Other	6	10
		<b>XI. - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>		
		<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing whether or not in any solvent.</b>		
		<i>-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:</i>		
	2936.21.00	--Vitamins A and their derivatives	5	5
	2936.22.00	--Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.23.00	--Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.24.00	--D-or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.25.00	--Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.26.00	--Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.27.00	--Vitamin C and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.28.00	--Vitamin E and its derivatives	5	5
	2936.29.00	--Other vitamins and their derivatives	5	5
	2936.90.00	-Other, including natural concentrates	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29.37</b>		<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.</b> <i>-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:</i>		
	2937.11.00	--Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	5	5
	2937.12.00	--Insulin and its salts	5	5
	2937.19.00	--Other <i>-Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:</i>	5	5
	2937.21.00	--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	5	5
	2937.22.00	--Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	5	5
	2937.23.00	--Oestrogens and progestogens	5	5
	2937.29.00	--Other	5	5
	2937.50.00	-Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	5	5
	2937.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>XII.-GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>		
		<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</b>		
<b>29.38</b>	2938.10.00	-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	5	5
	2938.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>29.39</b>		<b>Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b> <i>-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:</i>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	2939.11.00	--Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	5	5
	2939.19.00	--Other	5	5
	2939.20.00	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5
	2939.30.00	-Caffeine and its salts	5	5
		<i>-Ephedrine and its salts:</i>		
	2939.41.00	--Ephedrine and its salts	5	5
	2939.42.00	--Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	5	5
	2939.43.00	--Cathine (INN) and its salts	5	5
	2939.44.00	--Norephedrine and its salts	5	5
	2939.49.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
	2939.51.00	--Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	5	5
	2939.59.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
	2939.61.00	--Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	5	5
	2939.62.00	--Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	5	5
	2939.63.00	--Lysergic acid and its salts	5	5
	2939.69.00	--Other	5	5
		-Other, of vegetal origin :		
	2939.71.00	--Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	5	5
	2939.79.00	--Other	5	5
	2939.80.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>29.40</b>	2940.00.00	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of Heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.</b>	5	5
<b>29.41</b>		<b>Antibiotics.</b>		
	2941.10.00	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	5	5
	2941.20.00	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5
	2941.30.00	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5	5
	2941.40.00	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5
	2941.50.00	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5	5
	2941.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>29.42</b>	2942.00.00	<b>Other organic compounds.</b>	5	5

## Chapter 30

### Pharmaceutical products

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - (b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
  - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 25.20);
  - (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 33.01);
  - (e) Preparations of Headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (f) Soap or other products of Heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 34.07); or
  - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression “immunological products” applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF)
3. For the purposes of Headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:-
  - (a) As unmixed products:
    - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of Heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of this Schedule :
- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
  - (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examination and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
  - (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
  - (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of Heading 29.37 or on spermicides,
  - (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
  - (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
  - (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

**Subheading Notes.**

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated :
- (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed :
    - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
    - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
    - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.
- 2.- Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artemimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine

(INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>30.01</b>		<b>Glands and other organs for organo therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3001.20.00	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	6	10
	3001.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>30.02</b>		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products. -Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :		
	3002.11.00	--Malaria diagnostic test kits	Free	Free
	3002.12.00	--Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	Free
	3002.13.00	--Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	Free
	3002.14.00	--Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	Free
	3002.15.00	--Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	Free
	3002.19.00	--Other	Free	Free
	3002.20.00	-Vaccines for human medicine	Free	Free
	3002.30.00	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	Free
		-Other:		
	3002.90.10	--Diagnostic Kits	5	5
	3002.90.90	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>30.03</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of Heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
	3003.10.00	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	14	15
	3003.20.00	-Other, containing antibiotics	14	15
		-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :		
	3003.31.00	--Containing insulin	14	15
	3003.39.00	--Other	14	15
		-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :		
	3003.41.00	--Containing ephedrine or its salts	14	15
	3003.42.00	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	14	15
	3003.43.00	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	14	15
	3003.49.00	--Other	14	15
	3003.60.00	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	14	15
		-Other:		
	3003.90.10	--Homoeopathic medicaments (pure ayurvedic and yunani)	9	10
	3003.90.40	--Battisa, Drakshasab, Trifala, Kabjagar, Chyawanprash, Kesari Jeevan, Dashamularista, Ashokarista, Kalpasundari and similar products.	9	10
	3003.90.90	--Other	14	15
<b>30.04</b>		<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of Heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
	3004.10.00	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	14	15
	3004.20.00	-Other, containing antibiotics	14	15
		-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
30.05	3004.31.00	--Containing insulin	14	15
	3004.32.00	--Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	14	15
	3004.39.00	--Other	14	15
		-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.41.00	--Containing ephedrine or its salts	14	15
	3004.42.00	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	14	15
	3004.43.00	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	14	15
	3004.49.00	--Other	14	15
	3004.50.00	-Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	14	15
	3004.60.00	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	14	15
		-Other:		
	3004.90.10	--Homoeopathic medicaments (Pure ayurvedic and yunani)	9	10
		--Battisa, Drakshasab, Trifala, Kabjaha, Chyawanprash, Kesari, Jeevan, Dashamularishta, Ashokaristh, Kalpasundari and similar products:		
	3004.90.41	---Battisa, Drakshasab, Trifala, Kabjaha, and Kesari	9	10
	3004.90.49	---Chyawanprash, Dashamularishta, Ashokaristh, Kalpasundari, Abhyaristh, Arjunaristh, Ashvagandharist, Mahamanjisathadi, Khadiraristh, Putajarist, Vidangasav, Kumaryasava, Usirasav, Lohasava, Pradarsudha, Punarnavaristh, Arvindasav, Sarasvataristh, Patrangasav and similar products.	9	10
	3004.90.50	--Medicated Balm contained menthol or camphor and similar products	9	10
	3004.90.90	--Other	14	15
		<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes</b>		
	3005.10.00	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	6	10
	3005.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>30.06</b>		<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter</b>		
	3006.10.00	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	5	5
	3006.20.00	-Blood grouping reagents	5	5
	3006.30.00	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	5	5
	3006.40.00	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	6	10
	3006.50.00	-First-aid boxes and kits	6	10
	3006.60.00	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones on other products of Heading 29.37 or on spermicides.	Free	Free
	3006.70.00	-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	3006.91.00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	6	10
	3006.92.00	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	6	10



## Chapter 31

### Fertilisers

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Animal blood of Heading 05.11;
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
  - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g. each, of Heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in Heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
  - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
  - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of sub-paragraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in Heading 31.05:
  - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - (i) Basic slag;
    - (ii) Natural phosphates of Heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

- (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in Heading 31.05:
- (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
- (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
  - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
  - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
- (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in Heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of Heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>31.01</b>	3101.00.00	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.</b>	Free	Free
<b>31.02</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.</b>		
	3102.10.00	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	Free
		<i>-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:</i>		
	3102.21.00	--Ammonium sulphate	Free	Free
	3102.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
	3102.30.00	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	Free
	3102.40.00	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free	Free
	3102.50.00	-Sodium nitrate	Free	Free
	3102.60.00	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	Free
	3102.80.00	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>31.03</b>	3102.90.00	-Other including mixtures not specified in the foregoing Sub-headings <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>	Free	Free
		- Superphosphates :		
<b>31.04</b>	3103.11.00	--Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> )	Free	Free
	3103.19.00	--Other	Free	Free
	3103.90.00	-Other	Free	Free
<b>31.05</b>		<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>		
	3104.20.00	-Potassium chloride	Free	Free
	3104.30.00	-Potassium sulphate	Free	Free
<b>31.05</b>	3104.90.00	-Other <b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.</b>	Free	Free
	3105.10.00	-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	Free
	3105.20.00	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	Free
	3105.30.00	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	Free
	3105.40.00	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoam-monium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	Free
		<i>-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:</i>		
	3105.51.00	--Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	Free
	3105.59.00	--Other	Free	Free
	3105.60.00	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	Free
	3105.90.00	-Other	Free	Free

## Chapter 32

### **Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of Heading 32.12);
  - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of Heading 32.06, colouring pigments of Heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The Headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading 32.12), or to other preparations of Heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>32.01</b>		<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>		
	3201.10.00	-Quebracho extract	5	5
	3201.20.00	-Wattle extract	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	3201.90.10	--Gambier	6	10
<b>32.02</b>	3201.90.90	--Other	5	5
		<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>		
	3202.10.00	-Synthetic organic tanning substances	5	5
	3202.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>32.03</b>	3203.00.00	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.</b>	7.25	15
<b>32.04</b>		<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
		<i>-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</i>		
	3204.11.00	--Dispers dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5
	3204.12.00	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5
	3204.13.00	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5
	3204.14.00	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5
	3204.15.00	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparation based thereon	5	5
	3204.16.00	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
32.05	3204.17.00	--Pigments and preparations based thereon	5	5
	3204.19.00	--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the Sub-headings 3204.11 to 3204.19	5	5
	3204.20.00	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	5	5
	3204.90.00	-Other	5	5
	3205.00.00	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.</b>	7.25	15
	32.06	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of Heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</b>		
		<i>-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:</i>		
		3206.11.00 --Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	15	15
		3206.19.00 --Other	15	15
		3206.20.00 -Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	15	15
		<i>-Other colouring matter and other preparations:</i>		
		3206.41.00 --Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	15	15
		3206.42.00 --Lithopone and other pigments and preparation based on zinc sulphide	15	15
		3206.49.00 --Other	15	15
		3206.50.00 -Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	15	15
		<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>		
		3207.10.00 -Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	7.25	15
		3207.20.00 -Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	7.25	15
		3207.30.00 -Liquid lustres and similar preparations	7.25	15
		3207.40.00 -Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder granules or flakes	7.25	15
	32.07			

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>32.08</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>		
	3208.10.00	-Based on polyesters	30	30
	3208.20.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	30	30
	3208.90.00	-Other	30	30
<b>32.09</b>		<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>		
	3209.10.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	30	30
	3209.90.00	-Other	30	30
<b>32.10</b>	3210.00.00	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>	30	30
<b>32.11</b>	3211.00.00	<b>Prepared driers.</b>	7.25	15
<b>32.12</b>		<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>		
	3212.10.00	-Stamping foils	6	10
	3212.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>32.13</b>		<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>		
	3213.10.00	-Colours in sets	7.25	10
	3213.90.00	-Other	7.25	10
<b>32.14</b>		<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparation for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>		
	3214.10.00	-Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>32.15</b>	3214.90.00	-Other <b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b> <i>-Printing ink:</i>	6	10
	3215.11.00	--Black	6	10
	3215.19.00	--Other	6	10
	3215.90.00	-Other	6	10



## Chapter 33

### Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 13.01 or 13.02;
  - (b) Soap or other products of Heading 34.01; or
  - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of Heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these Headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading 33.07 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>33.01</b>		<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or macerations; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.</b>		
		<i>-Essential oils of citrus fruit:</i>		
	3301.12.00	--Of orange	6	10
	3301.13.00	--Of lemon	6	10
	3301.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:</i>		
	3301.24.00	--Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	6	10
	3301.25.00	--Of other mints	6	10
	3301.29.00	--Other	6	10
	3301.30.00	-Resinoids	6	10
	3301.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>33.02</b>		<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.</b>		
	3302.10.00	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	7.25	15
	3302.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>33.03</b>	3303.00.00	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>	7.25	15
<b>33.04</b>		<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>		
	3304.10.00	-Lip make-up preparations	15	15
	3304.20.00	-Eye make-up preparations	15	15
	3304.30.00	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	15	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	3304.91.00	--Powders, whether or not compressed	15	15
	3304.99.00	--Other	15	15
<b>33.05</b>		<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>		
	3305.10.00	-Shampoos	20	20
	3305.20.00	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	20	20
	3305.30.00	-Hair lacquers	20	20
	3305.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>33.06</b>		<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.</b>		
	3306.10.00	-Dentifrices	9.5	15
	3306.20.00	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	7.25	15
	3306.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>33.07</b>		<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.</b>		
	3307.10.00	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	15	15
	3307.20.00	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	10	10
	3307.30.00	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	15	15
		<i>-Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:</i>		
	3307.41.00	--"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	7.25	10
	3307.49.00	--Other	10	10
	3307.90.00	-Other	10	10

## Chapter 34

### **Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (Heading 15.17);
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of Heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in Heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in Heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations."
3. For the purposes of Heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20<sup>0</sup>C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) Give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In Heading 34.03, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In Heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
  - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The Heading does not apply to:

  - (a) Products of Headings 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
  - (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading 15.21;

- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 27.12 whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>34.01</b>		<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>		
		<i>-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</i>		
	3401.11.00	--For toilet use (including medicated products)	20	20
	3401.19.00	--Other	20	20
	3401.20.00	-Soap in other forms	20	20
	3401.30.00	-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	20	20
	<b>34.02</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of Heading 34.01.</b>		
		<i>-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:</i>		
	3402.11.00	--Anionic	20	20
	3402.12.00	--Cationic	20	20
	3402.13.00	--Non-ionic	20	20
	3402.19.00	--Other	20	20
	3402.20.00	-Preparations put up for retail sale	20	20
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	3402.90.10	--Linear Alkyl Benzene Sulphonic Acid (LABSA or Acid Slurry)	10	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>34.03</b>	3402.90.90	--Other <b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b> <i>-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	20	20
	3403.11.00	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	6	10
	3403.19.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	15
<b>34.04</b>	3403.91.00	--Preparation for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	7.25	15
	3403.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>		
<b>34.05</b>	3404.20.00	-Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6	10
	3404.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of Heading 34.04.</b>		
<b>34.06</b>	3405.10.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	15	15
	3405.20.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other wood work	15	15
	3405.30.00	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15	15
	3405.40.00	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15	15
	3405.90.00	-Other	15	15
	3406.00.00	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>34.07</b>	3407.00.00	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 35

### Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Yeasts (Heading 21.02);
  - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 32.02);
  - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
  - (e) Hardened proteins (Heading 39.13); or
  - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of Heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.  
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in Heading 17.02.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>35.01</b>		<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>		
	3501.10.00	-Casein	6	10
	3501.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>35.02</b>		<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>		
		<i>-Egg albumin :</i>		
	3502.11.00	--Dried	6	10
	3502.19.00	--Other	6	10
	3502.20.00	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	6	10
	3502.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>35.03</b>	3503.00.00	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading 35.01.</b>	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>35.04</b>	3504.00.00	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</b>	6	10
<b>35.05</b>		<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</b>		
	3505.10.00	-Dextrins and other modified starches	6	10
	3505.20.00	-Glues	6	10
<b>35.06</b>		<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.</b>		
	3506.10.00	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. -Other:	6	10
	3506.91.00	--Adhesives based on polymers of Headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6	10
	3506.99.00	--Other	6	10
<b>35.07</b>		<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3507.10.00	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	5	5
	3507.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 36

### Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>36.01</b>	3601.00.00	<b>Propellant powders.</b>	9.5	20
<b>36.02</b>	3602.00.00	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.</b>	9.5	20
<b>36.03</b>	3603.00.00	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.</b>	9.5	20
<b>36.04</b>		<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.</b>		
	3604.10.00	-Fireworks	9.5	20
	3604.90.00	-Other	9.5	20
<b>36.05</b>	3605.00.00	<b>Matches; other than pyrotechnic articles of Heading 36.04.</b>	30	30
<b>36.06</b>		<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>		
	3606.10.00	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	9.5	20
	3606.90.00	-Other	9.5	20

## Chapter 37

### Photographic or cinematographic goods

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>37.01</b>		<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any materials other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant printfilm in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>		
	3701.10.00	-For X-ray	5	5
	3701.20.00	-Instant print film	6	10
	3701.30.00	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	3701.91.00	--For colour photography (polychrome)	6	10
<b>37.02</b>	3701.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>		
	3702.10.00	-For X-rays	5	5
		<i>-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:</i>		
	3702.31.00	--For colour photography (polychrome)	7.25	10
	3702.32.00	--Other, with silver halide emulsion	7.25	10
	3702.39.00	--Other	7.25	10
		<i>-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:</i>		
	3702.41.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	7.25	10
	3702.42.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	7.25	10
	3702.43.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
37.03	3702.44.00	--Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm <i>-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):</i>	7.25	10
	3702.52.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	7.25	10
	3702.53.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	7.25	10
	3702.54.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	7.25	10
	3702.55.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	7.25	10
	3702.56.00	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	10
	3702.96.00	--Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	7.25	10
	3702.97.00	--Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	7.25	10
	3702.98.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	7.25	10
		<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>		
37.04	3703.10.00	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	7.25	10
	3703.20.00	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	7.25	10
	3703.90.00	-Other	7.25	10
37.05	3704.00.00	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>	5	5
37.06	3705.00.00	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.</b>	5	5
37.07		<b>Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>		
	3706.10.00	-Of a width of 35 mm or more	Per Mtr. Rs. 5/-	Per Mtr. Rs. 5/-
	3706.90.00	-Other	Per Mtr. Rs. 5/-	Per Mtr. Rs. 5/-
		<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>		
	3707.10.00	-Sensitising emulsions	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	3707.90.00	-Other	5	5

**Notes:**

- (A) For the temporary importation of exposed and developed cinematograph film the following rules and procedures shall apply:
- (1) The importer of the film shall deposit an amount corresponding to the duty calculated by application of the rate indicated in Heading 37.06.
  - (2) If the film is not approved by Film Censor Board for exhibition and, therefore, is to be reexported, 10% of the deposited amount shall be credited to the accounts of the customs office and the balance shall be refunded. If the film is approved by Film Censor Board for exhibition, the deposited amount shall in its entirety be credited to the accounts of the Customs Office.
  - (3) If the importer or the proprietor of the Cinema hall does not notify the customs office of the rejection or disapproval of the film within three days of the deposit the amount deposited shall be credited to the accounts of the Customs Office. In spite of the fact that such a film has not been exhibited in a Cinema hall, the duty shall not be refunded.
- (B) Unexposed films imported by film producing industry for making cinematograph films shall be charged only Rs.0.15 (fifteen paisa) per metre instead of the rate of duty applicable as per concerning Sub-heading of Heading 37.02.

## Chapter 38

### Miscellaneous chemical products

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - (1) Artificial graphite (Heading 38.01);
    - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in Heading 38.08;
    - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 38.13);
    - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - (5) Products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below.
  - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally Heading 21.06);
  - (c) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (Heading 26.20);
  - (d) Medicaments (Heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
  - (e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2.
  - (A) For the purpose of Heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
  - (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, Heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other Heading in this schedule.
3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other Heading in this Schedule:
  - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g. each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

- (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Schedule; "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from household, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textile, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:
- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate Headings of the Schedule;
  - (b) Industrial waste;
  - (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
  - (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.
5. For the purposes of Heading 38.25 "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of Heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
- (a) Clinical waste, that, is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - (b) Waste organic solvents;
  - (c) Wastes or metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.
- The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (Heading 27.10).
7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

**Subheading Notes:**

- 1 Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances : alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO),

INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances : oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.
4. For the purposes of Sub-headings 3825.41 and 3825.49 "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>38.01</b>		<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>		
	3801.10.00	-Artificial graphite	5	5
	3801.20.00	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	5	5
	3801.30.00	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6	10
	3801.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>38.02</b>		<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>		
	3802.10.00	-Activated carbon	5	5
	3802.90.00	-Other	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>38.03</b>	3803.00.00	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>	5	5
<b>38.04</b>	3804.00.00	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of Heading 38.03.</b>	5	5
<b>38.05</b>		<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constituent.</b>		
	3805.10.00	-Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	6	10
	3805.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>38.06</b>		<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.</b>		
	3806.10.00	-Rosin and resin acids	6	10
	3806.20.00	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	6	10
	3806.30.00	-Easter gums	6	10
	3806.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>38.07</b>	3807.00.00	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.</b>	6	10
<b>38.08</b>		<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).</b>		
		-Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
	3808.52.00	- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	5	10
	3808.59.00	--Other	5	10
		-Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :		
	3808.61.00	--In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	5	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
38.09	3808.62.00	--In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	5	10
	3808.69.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i> --Insecticides:	5	10
	3808.91.10	---Products for killing mosquito, cockroach and like household insects	9.5	15
	3808.91.90	---Other	5	5
	3808.92.00	--Fungicides --Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	5	5
	3808.93.10	---Herbicides	5	5
	3808.93.90	---Anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	5	10
	3808.94.00	--Disinfectants	5	5
	3808.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3809.10.00	-With a basis of amylaceous substances <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	10
	3809.91.00	--Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	7.25	10
	3809.92.00	--Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6	10
	3809.93.00	--Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	7.25	10
38.10		<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.</b>		
	3810.10.00	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6	10
	3810.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>38.11</b>		<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.</b> <i>-Anti-knock preparations:</i>		
	3811.11.00	--Based on lead compounds	7.25	15
	3811.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Additives for lubricating oils:</i>		
	3811.21.00	--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	7.25	15
	3811.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	3811.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>38.12</b>		<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>		
	3812.10.00	-Prepared rubber accelerators	6	10
	3812.20.00	-Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6	10
		-Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :		
	3812.31.00	--Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	5	5
	3812.39.00	--Other	5	5
<b>38.13</b>	3813.00.00	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>	6	10
<b>38.14</b>	3814.00.00	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>	15	15
<b>38.15</b>		<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b> <i>-Supported catalysts:</i>		
	3815.11.00	--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6	10
	3815.12.00	--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	6	10
	3815.19.00	--Other	6	10
	3815.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>38.16</b>	3816.00.00	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of Heading 38.01.</b>	6	10
<b>38.17</b>	3817.00.00	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of Heading 27.07 or 29.02.</b>	6	10
<b>38.18</b>	3818.00.00	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.</b>	6	10
<b>38.19</b>	3819.00.00	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>	20	20
<b>38.20</b>	3820.00.00	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.</b>	6	10
<b>38.21</b>	3821.00.00	<b>Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.</b>	6	10
<b>38.22</b>	3822.00.00	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of Heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.</b>	5	5
<b>38.23</b>		<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.</b> <i>-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>		
	3823.11.00	--Stearic acid	5	5
	3823.12.00	--Oleic acid	5	5
	3823.13.00	--Tall oil fatty acids	5	5
	3823.19.00	--Other	5	5
	3823.70.00	-Industrial fatty alcohols	5	5
<b>38.24</b>		<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3824.10.00	-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6	10
	3824.30.00	-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	3824.40.00	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6	10
	3824.50.00	-Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6	10
	3824.60.00	-Sorbitol other than that of Sub-heading 2905.44 <i>-Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:</i>	6	10
	3824.71.00	--Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HDFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	6	10
	3824.72.00	--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6	10
	3824.73.00	--Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6	10
	3824.74.00	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6	10
	3824.75.00	--Containing carbon tetrachloride	6	10
	3824.76.00	--Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6	10
	3824.77.00	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6	10
	3824.78.00	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6	10
	3824.79.00	--Other -Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :	6	10
	3824.81.00	--Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6	10
	3824.82.00	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6	10
	3824.83.00	--Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6	10
	3824.84.00	--Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	6	10
	3824.85.00	--Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
38.25	3824.86.00	-Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	6	10
	3824.87.00	--Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	6	10
	3824.88.00	--Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	6	10
		-Other:		
	3824.91.00	--Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2- oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6	10
	3824.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter</b>		
	3825.10.00	-Municipal waste	9.5	20
	3825.20.00	-Sewage sludge	9.5	20
	3825.30.00	-Clinical waste	9.5	20
		-Waste organic solvents:		
	3825.41.00	--Halogenated	9.5	20
	3825.49.00	--Other	9.5	20
	3825.50.00	-Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	9.5	20
		-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
38.26	3825.61.00	--Mainly containing organic constituents	9.5	20
	3825.69.00	--Other	9.5	20
	3825.90.00	-Other	9.5	20
	3826.00.00	<b>Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>		
			11.25	30

**Section VII**  
**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**Notes.**

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of Heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

**Chapter 39**  
**Plastics and articles thereof**

**Notes.**

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of Headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.  
Throughout this Schedule, any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
  - (b) Waxes of Heading 27.12 or 34.04;
  - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - (d) Heparin or its salts (Heading 30.01);
  - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 32.08); stamping foils of Heading 32.12;
  - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 34.02;
  - (g) Run gums or ester gums (Heading 38.06);
  - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);

- (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
  - (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 38.22);
  - (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - (m) Saddlery or harness (Heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 42.02;
  - (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - (o) Wall coverings of Heading 48.14;
  - (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (r) Imitation jewellery of Heading 71.17;
  - (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced pressure distillation method is used (Headings 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 39.11);
  - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) Silicones (Heading 39.10);
  - (e) Resols (Heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight



over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer, this provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In Headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (Headings 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of Heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of Heading 39.18 the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the plastic layer (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In Headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier Headings of Sub-Chapter II:
  - (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of capacity exceeding 300 L;
  - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

- (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- (g) Large scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
- (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

**Sub-heading Notes.**

- 1.- Within any one Heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
  - (a) Where there is a Sub-heading named "Other" in the same series:
    1. The designation in a Sub-heading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit of monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    2. The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    3. Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the Sub-heading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another Sub-heading.
    4. Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the Sub-heading, among the remaining Sub-headings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same Sub-heading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of Sub-headings under consideration are to be compared.
  - (b) Where there is no Sub-heading named "Other" in the same series:
    1. Polymers are to be classified in the Sub-heading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same Sub-heading shall

be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

2. Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the Sub-heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same Sub-heading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of Sub-heading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<b>I - PRIMARY FORMS</b>		
<b>39.01</b>		<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>		
	3901.10.00	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	6	10
	3901.20.00	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	6	10
	3901.30.00	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6	10
	3901.40.00	-Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	6	10
	3901.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>39.02</b>		<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>		
	3902.10.00	-Polypropylene	6	10
	3902.20.00	-Polyisobutylene	6	10
	3902.30.00	-Propylene copolymers	6	10
	3902.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>39.03</b>		<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>		
		<i>-Polystyrene:</i>		
	3903.11.00	--Expansible	6	10
	3903.19.00	--Other	6	10
	3903.20.00	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6	10
	3903.30.00	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6	10
	3903.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>39.04</b>		<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>		
	3904.10.00	-Poly(vinyl chloride) not mixed with any other N substances	6	10
		<i>-Other poly(vinyl chloride):</i>		
	3904.21.00	--Non-plasticised	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>39.05</b>	3904.22.00	--Plasticised	6	10
	3904.30.00	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6	10
	3904.40.00	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6	10
	3904.50.00	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	6	10
		<i>-Fluoro-polymers:</i>		
	3904.61.00	--Polytetrafluoroethylene	6	10
	3904.69.00	--Other	6	10
	3904.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>		
		<i>-Poly(vinyl acetate):</i>		
	3905.12.00	--In aqueous dispersion	6	10
	3905.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Vinyl acetate copolymers:</i>		
	3905.21.00	--In aqueous dispersion	6	10
	3905.29.00	--Other	6	10
<b>39.06</b>	3905.30.00	-Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	6	10
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	3905.91.00	--Copolymers	6	10
	3905.99.00	--Other	6	10
<b>39.07</b>		<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>		
	3906.10.00	-Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6	10
	3906.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>		
	3907.10.00	-Polyacetals	6	10
	3907.20.00	-Other polyethers	6	10
	3907.30.00	-Epoxide resins	6	10
	3907.40.00	-Polycarbonates	6	10
	3907.50.00	-Alkyd resins	6	10
		<i>-Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :</i>		
	3907.61.00	--Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
39.08	3907.69.00	--Other	6	10
	3907.70.00	-Poly (lactic acid)	6	10
		<i>-Other polyesters :</i>		
	3907.91.00	--Unsaturated	6	10
	3907.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>		
	3908.10.00	-Polyamide -6, - 11, -12, -6, 6, -6, 9, -6, 10 or -6, 12	6	10
	3908.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>		
	3909.10.00	-Urea resins; thiourea resins	6	10
39.09	3909.20.00	-Melamine resins	6	10
		<i>-Other amino-resins :</i>		
	3909.31.00	--Poly (methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	6	10
	3909.39.00	--Other	6	10
	3909.40.00	-Phenolic resins	6	10
	3909.50.00	-Polyurethanes	6	10
		<b>Silicones in primary forms.</b>		
		<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
	3911.10.00	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6	10
	3911.90.00	-Other	6	10
39.12		<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
		<i>-Cellulose acetates:</i>		
	3912.11.00	--Non-plasticised	6	10
	3912.12.00	--Plasticised	6	10
	3912.20.00	-Cellulose nitrated (including collodions)	6	10
		<i>-Cellulose ethers:</i>		
	3912.31.00	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
39.13	3912.39.00	--Other	6	10
	3912.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>		
	3913.10.00	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	6	10
39.14	3913.90.00	-Other	6	10
	3914.00.00	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of Headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.</b>	6	10
39.15		<b>II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>		
		<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>		
39.16	3915.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	11.25	30
	3915.20.00	-Of polymers of styrene	11.25	30
	3915.30.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	11.25	30
	3915.90.00	-Of other plastics	11.25	30
39.17		<b>Monofilament of which any cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>		
	3916.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	30	30
	3916.20.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	30	30
	3916.90.00	-Of other plastics	30	30
		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>		
	3917.10.00	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	30	30
		<i>-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:</i>		
	3917.21.00	--Of polymers of ethylene	30	30
	3917.22.00	--Of polymers of propylene	30	30
	3917.23.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	30	30
	3917.29.00	--Of other plastics	30	30
		<i>-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
39.18	3917.31.00	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	30	30
	3917.32.00	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	30	30
	3917.33.00	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	30	30
	3917.39.00	--Other	30	30
	3917.40.00	-Fittings	30	30
		<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>		
		<i>-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</i>		
	3918.10.10	--Roofing sheets, Roofing tiles	20	20
	3918.10.90	--Other	30	30
		<i>-Of other plastics:</i>		
39.19	3918.90.10	--Roofing sheets, Roofing tiles	30	30
	3918.90.90	--Other	30	30
		<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>		
39.20	3919.10.00	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	30	30
	3919.90.00	-Other	30	30
		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.</b>		
	3920.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	15	15
	3920.20.00	-Of polymers of propylene	15	15
	3920.30.00	-Of polymers of styrene	15	15
		<i>-Of polymers of Vinyl chloride:</i>		
	3920.43.00	--Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	15	15
	3920.49.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Of acrylic polymers:</i>		
	3920.51.00	--Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	15	15
	3920.59.00	--Other	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
39.21		<i>-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:</i>		
	3920.61.00	--Of polycarbonates	15	15
	3920.62.00	--Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	15	15
	3920.63.00	--Of unsaturated polyesters	15	15
	3920.69.00	--Of other polyesters	15	15
		<i>-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:</i>		
	3920.71.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	15	15
	3920.73.00	--Of cellulose acetate	15	15
	3920.79.00	--Of other cellulose derivatives	15	15
		<i>-Of other plastics:</i>		
	3920.91.00	--Of poly(vinyl butyral	15	15
	3920.92.00	--Of polyamides	15	15
	3920.93.00	--Of amino-resins	15	15
	3920.94.00	--Of phenolic resins	15	15
		--Of other plastics:		
	3920.99.10	---Printed	20	20
	3920.99.90	---Other	15	15
		<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>		
		<i>-Cellular:</i>		
	3921.11.00	--Of polymers of styrene	15	15
	3921.12.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15	15
	3921.13.00	--Of polyurethanes	15	15
	3921.14.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	15	15
	3921.19.00	--Of other plastics	15	15
		-Other:		
	3921.90.10	-Printed	20	20
	3921.90.90	-Other	15	15
39.22		<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>		
	3922.10.00	-Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	30	30
	3922.20.00	-Lavatory seats and covers	30	30
	3922.90.00	-Other	30	30



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>39.23</b>		<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b> <i>-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:</i>		
	3923.10.10	--Packing tubes of plastic	15	15
	3923.10.90	--Other	30	30
		<i>-Sacks and bags (including cones):</i>		
	3923.21.00	--Of polymers of ethylene	30	30
	3923.29.00	--Of other plastics	30	30
		<i>-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:</i>		
	3923.30.10	--Pet bottle (bottle pre-form)	20	20
	3923.30.90	--Other	20	20
		<i>-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:</i>		
	3923.40.10	--Video and audio cassettes without magnetic tape	9	10
	3923.40.90	--Other	5	5
	3923.50.00	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	20	20
	3923.90.00	-Other	30	30
<b>39.24</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</b> <i>-Tableware and kitchenware:</i>		
	3924.10.10	--Infant feeding bottles	15	15
	3924.10.20	--Melamine ware	30	30
	3924.10.90	--Other	30	30
	3924.90.00	-Other	30	30
<b>39.25</b>		<b>Builders' wares of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	3925.10.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L.	30	30
	3925.20.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	30	30
	3925.30.00	-Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	30	30
	3925.90.00	-Other	30	30
<b>39.26</b>		<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of Headings 39.01 to 39.14.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	3926.10.00	-Office or school supplies	30	30
	3926.20.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	30	30
	3926.30.00	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	30	30
	3926.40.00	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	30	30
		-Other:		
	3926.90.10	--Bangles, Tika, Tikuli	Free	Free
	3926.90.20	--Plastic die for shoe making and other Dies	10	10
	3926.90.30	--Laboratory equipment of plastics	30	30
		--Other:		
	3926.90.91	---Tarpaulin and Tents	30	30
	3926.90.99	---Other	30	30

## **Chapter 40**

### **Rubber and articles thereof**

#### **Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic, rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substance reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of Headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In Headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions).
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
  - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
  - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - (i) Vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) Pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) Plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
 (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
  - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (iii) very small amounts of the following : heat sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), anti-oxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of Heading 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm., is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 40.08.
8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In Headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.  
  
In Heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>40.01</b>		<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
	4001.10.00	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised <i>-Natural rubber in other forms:</i>	5	5
	4001.21.00	--Smoked sheets	5	5
	4001.22.00	--Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5	5
	4001.29.00	--Other	5	5
	4001.30.00	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5	5
<b>40.02</b>		<b>Synthetic rubber, and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of Heading 40.01 with any product of this Heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
		<i>-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):</i>		
	4002.11.00	--Latex	5	5
	4002.19.00	--Other	5	5
	4002.20.00	-Butadiene rubber (BR) <i>-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):</i>	5	5
	4002.31.00	--Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	5	5
	4002.39.00	--Other <i>-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):</i>	5	5
	4002.41.00	--Latex	5	5
	4002.49.00	--Other <i>-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):</i>	5	5
	4002.51.00	--Latex	5	5
	4002.59.00	--Other	5	5
	4002.60.00	-Isoprene rubber (IR)	5	5
	4002.70.00	-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	5	5
	4002.80.00	-Mixtures of any product of Heading 40.01 with any product of this Heading	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	4002.91.00	--Latex	5	5
	4002.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>40.03</b>	4003.00.00	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>	5	5
<b>40.04</b>	4004.00.00	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.</b>	5	5
<b>40.05</b>		<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>		
	4005.10.00	-Compounded with carbon black or silica	5	5
	4005.20.00	-Solutions; dispersions other than those of Sub-heading 4005.10	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	4005.91.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	5	5
	4005.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>40.06</b>		<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>		
	4006.10.00	-"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	5	10
	4006.90.00	-Other	5	10
<b>40.07</b>	4007.00.00	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>	5	10
<b>40.08</b>		<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
		<i>-Of cellular rubber:</i>		
	4008.11.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	5	10
	4008.19.00	--Other	5	10
		<i>-Of non-cellular rubber:</i>		
	4008.21.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	5	10
	4008.29.00	--Other	5	10
<b>40.09</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>		
		<i>-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</i>		
	4009.11.00	--Without fittings	7.25	15
	4009.12.00	--With fittings	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
40.10		<i>-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:</i>		
	4009.21.00	--Without fittings	7.25	15
	4009.22.00	--With fittings	7.25	15
		<i>-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:</i>		
	4009.31.00	--Without fittings	7.25	15
	4009.32.00	--With fittings	7.25	15
		<i>-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</i>		
	4009.41.00	--Without fittings	7.25	15
	4009.42.00	--With fittings	7.25	15
		<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>		
		<i>-Conveyor belts or belting:</i>		
	4010.11.00	--Reinforced only with metal	5	5
	4010.12.00	--Reinforced only with textile materials	5	5
	4010.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Transmission belts or belting :</i>		
	4010.31.00	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-Section (V-belts), V-ribbed of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5	5
	4010.32.00	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-Section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	5	5
	4010.33.00	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-Section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	5	5
	4010.34.00	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-Section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	5	5
	4010.35.00	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
40.11	4010.36.00	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5	5
	4010.39.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b>		
	4011.10.00	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	20	20
	4011.20.00	-Of a kind used on buses or lorries	20	20
	4011.30.00	-Of a kind used on aircraft	9.5	20
	4011.40.00	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	20	20
	4011.50.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	6	10
	4011.70.00	-Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	15	15
	4011.80.00	-Of a kind used on construction, mining or vehicles and machines industrial handling	20	20
40.12	4011.90.00	-Other	20	20
		<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>		
		<i>-Retreaded tyres:</i>		
	4012.11.00	--Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	20	20
	4012.12.00	--Of a kind used on buses or lorries	20	20
	4012.13.00	--Of a kind used on aircraft	9.5	20
		<i>--Other:</i>		
	4012.19.10	---Of a kind used on Agricultural Tractors	15	15
	4012.19.20	---Of a kind used on animal driven vehicles	15	15
	4012.19.30	---Of a kind used on bicycles	10	10
40.13	4012.19.90	---Other	20	20
	4012.20.00	-Used pneumatic tyres	20	20
	4012.90.00	-Other	20	20
		<b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>		
	4013.10.00	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	20	20
	4013.20.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>40.14</b>	4013.90.10	--Of a kind used on Agricultural Tractors	15	15
	4013.90.20	--Of a kind used on Amlinal driven Vechicles	10	10
	4013.90.90	--Other	20	20
<b>40.15</b>		<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of valcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.</b>		
	4014.10.00	-Sheath contraceptives	Free	Free
	4014.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>40.16</b>		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
		<i>-Gloves, mittens and mitts:</i>		
	4015.11.00	--Surgical	5	5
<b>40.17</b>	4015.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	4015.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>		
<b>40.17</b>	4016.10.00	-Of cellular rubber	10	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	4016.91.00	--Floor coverings and mats	7.25	15
<b>40.17</b>	4016.92.00	--Erasers	6	10
	4016.93.00	--Gaskets, washers and other seals	7.25	15
	4016.94.00	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	6	10
<b>40.17</b>	4016.95.00	--Other inflatable articles	7.25	15
		<i>--Other:</i>		
	4016.99.10	---Rubber Rolls	6	15
<b>40.17</b>	4016.99.90	---Other	6	15
	4017.00.00	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>		
			7.25	15

## Section VIII

### RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HAND BAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

#### Chapter 41

##### Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 05.11);
  - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (Headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).  
 (B) For the purposes of Headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "Crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 41.15.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>41.01</b>	4101.20.00	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine including buffalo or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.</b> -Whole hides and skins, unsplit of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16kg. when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
41.02	4101.50.00	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	5	5
	4101.90.00	-Other, including butts, bends and bellies	5	5
		<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>		
41.03	4102.10.00	-With wool on	5	5
		-Without wool on:		
	4102.21.00	--Pickled	5	5
	4102.29.00	--Other	5	5
41.04		<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.</b>		
	4103.20.00	-Of reptiles	5	5
	4103.30.00	-Of swine	5	5
	4103.90.00	-Other	5	5
41.05		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
		-In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4104.11.00	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	5
	4104.19.00	--Other	5	5
41.06		-In the dry state (crust):		
	4104.41.00	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	5
	4104.49.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared</b>		
41.06	4105.10.00	-In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5
	4105.30.00	-In the dry state (Crust)	5	5
		<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.</b>		
		-Of goats or kids:	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
41.07	4106.21.00	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5
	4106.22.00	--In the dry state (crust)	5	5
		-Of swine :		
	4106.31.00	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5
	4106.32.00	--In the dry state (crust)	5	5
	4106.40.00	-Of reptiles	5	5
		-Other :		
	4106.91.00	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	5
	4106.92.00	--In the dry state (crust)	5	5
		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning of crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading 41.14.</b>		
		-Whole hides and skins:		
	4107.11.00	--Full grains, unsplit	5	5
	4107.12.00	--Grains splits	5	5
	4107.19.00	--Other	5	5
[41.08] [41.09] [41.10] [41.11]		-Other, including hides:		
	4107.91.00	--Full grains, unsplit	5	5
	4107.92.00	--Grains splits	5	5
	4107.99.00	--Other	5	5
41.12	4112.00.00	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading 41.14.</b>	5	5
41.13		<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of Heading 41.14.</b>		
	4113.10.00	-Of goats of kids	5	5
	4113.20.00	-Of swine	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>41.14</b>	4113.30.00	-Of reptiles	5	5
	4113.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>41.15</b>		<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.</b>		
	4114.10.00	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	5
	4114.20.00	-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	5	5
		<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>		
	4115.10.00	-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strips, whether or not in rolls	5	5
	4115.20.00	-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	5	5

**Chapter 42**  
**Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags**  
**and similar containers; articles of animal gut**  
**(other than silk-worm gut)**

**Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 30.06);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the out side except as mere trimming (Heading 43.03 or 43.04);
  - (c) Made up articles of netting (Heading 56.08);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 66.02;
  - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 71.17);
  - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 92.09);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 96.06.
3. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, Heading 42.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 39.23);
  - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (Heading 46.02);(B) Articles of Headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those Headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
4. For the purposes of Heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 91.13).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
42.01	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	7.25	15
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper. <i>-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:</i>		
	4202.11.00	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	20	20
	4202.12.00	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	20	20
	4202.19.00	--Other <i>-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:</i>	20	20
	4202.21.00	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	20	20
	4202.22.00	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile material	20	20
	4202.29.00	--Other <i>-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:</i>	20	20
	4202.31.00	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	20	20
	4202.32.00	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	20	20
	4202.39.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i>	20	20
	4202.91.00	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>42.03</b>	4202.92.00	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	20	20
	4202.99.00	--Other	20	20
		<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>		
	4203.10.00	-Articles of apparel <i>-Gloves, mittens and mitts:</i>	9.5	20
	4203.21.00	--Specially designed for use in sports	7.25	15
	4203.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	4203.30.00	-Belts and bandoliers	7.25	15
<b>[42.04]</b> <b>42.05</b>	4203.40.00	-Other clothing accessories	7.25	15
	4205.00.00	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather.</b>	15	15
<b>42.06</b>	4206.00.00	<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.</b>	7.25	15



## Chapter 43

### Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

**Notes.**

1. Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 42.03);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in Heading 43.03 or 43.04, as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>43.01</b>		<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of Heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>		
	4301.10.00	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5
	4301.30.00	-Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5
	4301.60.00	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5
	4301.80.00	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>43.02</b>	4301.90.00	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use <b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of Heading 43.03.</b> <i>-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:</i>	5	5
	4302.11.00	--Of mink	7.25	10
	4302.19.00	--Other	7.25	10
	4302.20.00	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	7.25	10
<b>43.03</b>	4302.30.00	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled <b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.</b>	7.25	10
	4303.10.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	7.25	10
<b>43.04</b>	4303.90.00	-Other <b>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</b>	7.25	10
	4304.00.10	-Artificial fur	6	10
	4304.00.90	-Articles made of artificial fur	7.25	15

**Section IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;**  
**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES**  
**OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING**  
**MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND**  
**WICKERWORK**

**Chapter 44**  
**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading 12.11);
  - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 14.01);
  - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading 14.04);
  - (d) Activated charcoal (Heading 38.02);
  - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02;
  - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
  - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - (ij) Goods of Heading 68.08;
  - (k) Imitation jewellery of Heading 71.17;
  - (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel-wrights' wares);
  - (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - (n) Parts of firearms (Heading 93.05);
  - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
  - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has

thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings. 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of Heading 44.10 or 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods, of Heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other Headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a Heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

**Subheading Note:**

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>44.01</b>		<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>		
		-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
	4401.11.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4401.19.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
		-Wood in chips or particles:		
	4401.21.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4401.22.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
		-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :		
	4401.31.00	--Wood pellets	5	5
	4401.39.00	--Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
44.02	4401.40.00	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	5	5
		<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>		
44.03	4402.10.00	-Of bamboo	7.25	15
	4402.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>		
		-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :		
	4403.11.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4403.12.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
		-Other coniferous:		
	4403.21.00	--Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5	5
	4403.22.00	--Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other	5	5
	4403.23.00	--Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5	5
	4403.24.00	--Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other	5	5
	4403.25.00	--Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5	5
	4403.26.00	--Other	5	5
		-Other, of tropical wood :		
	4403.41.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5
	4403.49.00	--Other	5	5
		-Other:		
	4403.91.00	--Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4403.93.00	-- Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5	5
	4403.94.00	--Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), other	5	5
	4403.95.00	--Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	5	5
	4403.96.00	--Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other	5	5
	4403.97.00	--Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4403.98.00	--Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )	5	5
		--Other:		
	4403.99.10	---Sawn lengthwise in a thickness not exceeding 5 inches	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>44.04</b>	4403.99.90	---Other <b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like .</b>	5	5
	4404.10.00	-Coniferous	6	10
	4404.20.00	-Non-coniferous	7.25	15
<b>44.05</b>	4405.00.00	<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>	5	5
<b>44.06</b>		<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>		
		-Not impregnated:		
	4406.11.00	--Coniferous	7.25	15
	4406.12.00	--Non-coniferous	7.25	15
		-Other:		
	4406.91.00	--Coniferous	7.25	15
	4406.92.00	--Non-coniferous	7.25	15
<b>44.07</b>		<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>		
		-Coniferous:		
	4407.11.00	--Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.12.00	--Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.19.00	--Other	5	5
		-Of tropical wood:		
	4407.21.00	--Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.22.00	--Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5	5
	4407.25.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5
	4407.26.00	--White Lauan, white Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	5
	4407.27.00	-- Sapelli	5	5
	4407.28.00	--Iroko	5	5
	4407.29.00	--Other	5	5
		-Other:		
	4407.91.00	--Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.92.00	--Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.93.00	--Of maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> )	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
44.08	4407.94.00	--Of cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.95.00	--Of ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.96.00	--Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.97.00	--Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	5	5
	4407.99.00	--Other	5	5
44.09		<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>		
	4408.10.00	-Coniferous	6	10
		-Of tropical wood:		
	4408.31.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	6	10
	4408.39.00	--Other	6	10
44.10	4408.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.</b>		
	4409.10.00	-Coniferous	7.25	15
		-Non-coniferous:		
	4409.21.00	--Of bamboo	7.25	15
44.11	4409.22.00	--Of tropical wood	7.25	15
	4409.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>		
		-Of wood:		
	4410.11.00	--Particle board	7.25	15
44.11	4410.12.00	--Oriented strand board (OSB)	7.25	15
	4410.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	4410.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
44.12		<i>-Medium density fibreboard (MDF):</i>		
	4411.12.00	--Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	7.25	15
	4411.13.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	7.25	15
	4411.14.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	7.25	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	4411.92.00	--Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	7.25	15
	4411.93.00	--Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	7.25	15
	4411.94.00	--Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	7.25	15
		<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>		
	4412.10.00	-Of bamboo	7.25	15
		<i>-Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:</i>		
	4412.31.00	--With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	7.25	15
	4412.33.00	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder ( <i>Alnus spp.</i> ), ash ( <i>Fraxinus spp.</i> ), beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), cherry ( <i>Prunus spp.</i> ), chestnut ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> ), elm ( <i>Ulmus spp.</i> ), eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> ), hickory ( <i>Carya spp.</i> ), horse chestnut ( <i>Aesculus spp.</i> ), lime ( <i>Tilia spp.</i> ), maple ( <i>Acer spp.</i> ), oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> ), plane tree ( <i>Platanus spp.</i> ), poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> ), robinia ( <i>Robinia spp.</i> ), tulipwood ( <i>Liriodendron spp.</i> ) or walnut ( <i>Juglans spp.</i> )	7.25	15
	4412.34.00	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	7.25	15
	4412.39.00	--Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	7.25	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	4412.94.00	--Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	7.25	15
	4412.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
44.13	4413.00.00	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips, or profile shapes.</b>	7.25	15
44.14	4414.00.00	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b>	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>44.15</b>		<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.</b>		
	4415.10.00	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	6	10
	4415.20.00	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards;pallet collars	6	10
<b>44.16</b>	4416.00.00	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof,of wood, including staves.</b>	6	10
<b>44.17</b>	4417.00.00	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles' of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>	6	10
<b>44.18</b>		<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.</b>		
	4418.10.00	-Windows, French-windows and their frames	7.25	15
	4418.20.00	-Doors and their frames and thresholds	7.25	15
	4418.40.00	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	7.25	15
	4418.50.00	-Shingles and shakes	7.25	15
	4418.60.00	-Posts and beams	7.25	15
		-Assembled flooring panels :		
	4418.73.00	--Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	7.25	15
	4418.74.00	--Other, for mosaic floors	7.25	15
	4418.75.00	--Other, multilayer	7.25	15
	4418.79.00	--Other	7.25	15
		-Other:		
	4418.91.00	--Of bamboo	7.25	15
	4418.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>44.19</b>		<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>		
		-Of bamboo :		
	4419.11.00	--Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	7.25	15
	4419.12.00	--Chopsticks	7.25	15
	4419.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	4419.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>44.20</b>		<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>		
	4420.10.00	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	7.25	15
	4420.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>44.21</b>		<b>Other articles of wood.</b>		
	4421.10.00	-Clothes hangers	7.25	15
		-Other:		
		--Of Bamboo:		
	4421.91.10	---Spools, bobbins, reels and the like	5	15
	4421.91.20	---Matchsplints	5	15
	4421.91.30	---Tooth-picks	7.25	15
	4421.91.90	---Other	7.25	15
		--Other:		
	4421.99.10	---Spools, bobbins, reels and the like	5	15
	4421.99.20	---Matchsplints	5	15
	4421.99.30	---Tooth-picks	7.25	15
	4421.99.90	---Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 45

### Cork and articles of cork

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>45.01</b>		<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>		
	4501.10.00	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	5	5
	4501.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>45.02</b>	4502.00.00	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</b>	6	10
<b>45.03</b>		<b>Articles of natural cork.</b>		
	4503.10.00	-Corks and stoppers	5	5
	4503.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>45.04</b>		<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>		
	4504.10.00	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	7.25	15
	4504.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 46

### Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

#### Notes.

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wall coverings of Heading 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 56.07)
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of Heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
46.01		<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>		
		<i>-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:</i>		
	4601.21.00	--Of bamboo	6	10
	4601.22.00	--Of rattan	6	10
	4601.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	4601.92.00	--Of bamboo	6	10
	4601.93.00	--Of rattan	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
46.02	4601.94.00	--Of other vegetable materials	6	10
	4601.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of Heading 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>		
		<i>-Of vegetable materials:</i>		
	4602.11.00	--Of bamboo	7.25	15
	4602.12.00	--Of rattan	7.25	15
	4602.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	4602.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Section X

### PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPER BOARD; PAPER AND PAPER BOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

#### Chapter 47

#### Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

**Note.**

1. For the purposes of Heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>47.01</b>	4701.00.00	<b>Mechanical wood pulp.</b>	5	5
<b>47.02</b>	4702.00.00	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.</b>	5	5
<b>47.03</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached:</i>		
	4703.11.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4703.19.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
		<i>-Semi-bleached or bleached:</i>		
	4703.21.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4703.29.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
<b>47.04</b>		<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached:</i>		
	4704.11.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4704.19.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
		<i>-Semi-bleached or bleached:</i>		
	4704.21.00	--Coniferous	5	5
	4704.29.00	--Non-coniferous	5	5
<b>47.05</b>	4705.00.00	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.</b>	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>47.06</b>		<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.</b>		
	4706.10.00	-Cotton linters pulp	5	5
	4706.20.00	-Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	5	5
	4706.30.00	-Other, of bamboo	5	5
		-Other:		
	4706.91.00	--Mechanical	5	5
	4706.92.00	--Chemical	5	5
	4706.93.00	--Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	5	5
<b>47.07</b>		<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>		
	4707.10.00	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	6	10
	4707.20.00	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	6	10
	4707.30.00	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	6	10
	4707.90.00	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	6	10

**Chapter 48**  
**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of  
paper or of paperboard**

**Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Stamping foils of Heading 32.12;
  - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading 34.05);
  - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of Headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 38.22);
  - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paper-board coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Articles of Heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - (j) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - (l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 68.05) or paper or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - (m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XVI or XV);
  - (n) Articles of Heading 92.09;
  - (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, Headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these



Headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and apply only to paper : (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
5. For the purposes of Heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) Containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
  - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) Containing more than 8% ash, and
  - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (c) Containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
- (d) Containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
- (e) Containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> :

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
  - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
  - 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
- (c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the Headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the Headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such Headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Schedule.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
  - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
9. For the purposes of Heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
  - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm. and not more than 160 cm. suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
    - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
    - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
    - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
    - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
  - (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
  - (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor covering and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.
10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
11. Heading 48.23 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
12. Except for the goods of Heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

### Sub-heading Notes.

1. For the purposes of Sub-headings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraft-liner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minium Mullen bursting strength kpa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of Sub-headings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kpa.m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum	tear mN	Minimum	tensil kN/m
	Machine Direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test

with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
5. Sub-headings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.
6. For the purposes of Sub-heading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.
7. For the purposes of Sub-heading 4810.22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>48.01</b>	4801.00.00	<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.</b>	5	5
<b>48.02</b>		<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheet, of any size , other than paper of Heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.</b>		
	4802.10.00	-Hand-made paper and paperboard	15	15
	4802.20.00	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	15	15
	4802.40.00	-Wallpaper base	15	15
		<i>-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :</i>		
	4802.54.00	--Weighing less than 40g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	4802.55.00	--Weighing 40g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	15	15
	4802.56.00	--Weighing 40g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	15	15
	4802.57.00	--Other, weighing 40g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	15
	4802.58.00	--Weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	15
		-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi- mechanical process:		
	4802.61.00	--In rolls	15	15
	4802.62.00	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297mm in the unfolded state	15	15
	4802.69.00	--Other	15	15
<b>48.03</b>	4803.00.00	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>	7.25	15
<b>48.04</b>		<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading 48.02 or 48.03.</b>		
		<i>-Kraftliner:</i>		
	4804.11.00	--Unbleached	7.25	15
	4804.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Sack kraft paper:</i>		
	4804.21.00	--Unbleached	7.25	15
	4804.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m<sup>2</sup> or less:</i>		
	4804.31.00	--Unbleached	7.25	15
	4804.39.00	--Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
48.05		<i>-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup> but less than 225g/m<sup>2</sup> :</i>		
	4804.41.00	--Unbleached	7.25	15
	4804.42.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	7.25	15
	4804.49.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m<sup>2</sup> or more:</i>		
	4804.51.00	--Unbleached	7.25	15
	4804.52.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	7.25	15
	4804.59.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</b>		
		<i>-Fluting paper:</i>		
	4805.11.00	--Semi-chemical fluting paper	7.25	15
	4805.12.00	--Straw fluting paper	7.25	15
	4805.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Testliner (recycled liner board):</i>		
	4805.24.00	--Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	7.25	15
	4805.25.00	--Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	4805.30.00	-Sulphite wrapping paper	7.25	15
	4805.40.00	-Filter paper and paperboard	7.25	15
	4805.50.00	-Felt paper and paperboard	7.25	15
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	4805.91.00	--Weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	7.25	15
	4805.92.00	--Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	4805.93.00	--Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>48.06</b>		<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
	4806.10.00	-Vegetable parchment	7.25	15
	4806.20.00	-Greaseproof papers	7.25	15
	4806.30.00	-Tracing papers	7.25	15
	4806.40.00	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	7.25	15
<b>48.07</b>	4807.00.00	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b>	7.25	15
<b>48.08</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 48.03.</b>		
	4808.10.00	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	7.25	15
	4808.40.00	-Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	7.25	15
	4808.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>48.09</b>		<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>		
	4809.20.00	-Self-copy paper	7.25	15
	4809.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>48.10</b>		<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China Clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
48.11		<i>-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:</i>		
	4810.13.00	--In rolls	15	15
	4810.14.00	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	15	15
	4810.19.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:</i>		
	4810.22.00	--Light-weight coated paper	15	15
	4810.29.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:</i>		
	4810.31.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	15	15
	4810.32.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	15	15
	4810.39.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Other paper and paperboard:</i>		
	4810.92.00	--Multi-ply	15	15
	4810.99.00	--Other	15	15
		<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size other than goods of the kind described in Heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	4811.10.00	-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	15	15
		<i>-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:</i>		
	4811.41.00	--Self-adhesive	15	15
	4811.49.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):</i>		
	4811.51.00	--Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	20	20
	4811.59.00	--Other	20	20
	4811.60.00	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	20	20
		<i>-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:</i>		
	4811.90.10	--Marbled paper	10	10
	4811.90.90	--Other	15	15
<b>48.12</b>	4812.00.00	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.</b>	7.25	15
<b>48.13</b>		<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.</b>		
	4813.10.00	-In the form of booklets or tubes	7.25	15
	4813.20.00	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm.	7.25	15
	4813.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>48.14</b>		<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.</b>		
	4814.20.00	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	7.25	15
	4814.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>[48.15]</b>				
<b>48.16</b>		<b>Carbon-paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of Heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.</b>		
	4816.20.00	-Self-copy paper	15	15
	4816.90.00	-Other	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>48.17</b>		<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>		
	4817.10.00	-Envelopes	20	20
	4817.20.00	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	20	20
	4817.30.00	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	20	20
<b>48.18</b>		<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres</b>		
	4818.10.00	-Toilet paper	20	20
	4818.20.00	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	20	20
	4818.30.00	-Tablecloths and serviettes	20	20
	4818.50.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20	20
	4818.90.00	-Other	20	20
<b>48.19</b>		<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.</b>		
	4819.10.00	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15	15
	4819.20.00	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	15	15
	4819.30.00	-Sacks and bags, having base of a width of 40 cm. or more	15	15
	4819.40.00	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
48.20	4819.50.00	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves	15	15
	4819.60.00	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	15	15
		<b>Registers, account books, Note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>		
	4820.10.00	-Registers, account books, Note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	20	20
	4820.20.00	-Exercise books	20	20
	4820.30.00	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	15	15
	4820.40.00	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	15	15
	4820.50.00	-Albums for samples or for collections	30	30
	4820.90.00	-Other	15	15
		<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>		
48.21	4821.10.00	-Printed	15	15
	4821.90.00	-Other	15	15
48.22		<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>		
	4822.10.00	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	7.25	15
48.23	4822.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Filter paper and paperboard:</i>		
	4823.20.10	--Tea bag filter paper	6	10
	4823.20.90	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:</i>		
	4823.40.10	--Cardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometre, encephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	6	10
	4823.40.90	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:</i>		
	4823.61.00	--Of bamboo	7.25	15
	4823.69.00	--Other	7.25	15
	4823.70.00	-Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	7.25	15
	4823.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 49

### Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 90.23);
  - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading 97.04 antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers:
  - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separated sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in Heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of Heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text in subsidiary.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>49.01</b>		<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>		
	4901.10.00	-In single sheets, whether or not folded	5	10
		-Other:		
	4901.91.00	--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	5	10
	4901.99.00	--Other	5	10
<b>49.02</b>		<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>		
	4902.10.00	-Appearing at least four times a week	Free	Free
	4902.90.00	-Other	Free	Free
<b>49.03</b>	4903.00.00	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>	5	10
<b>49.04</b>	4904.00.00	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>	5	10
<b>49.05</b>		<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>		
	4905.10.00	-Globes	6	10
		-Other:		
	4905.91.00	--In book form	6	10
	4905.99.00	--Other	6	10
<b>49.06</b>	4906.00.00	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.</b>	6	10
<b>49.07</b>		<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank Notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.</b>		
	4907.00.10	-Bank notes	Free	Free
	4907.00.90	-Other	6	15
<b>49.08</b>		<b>Transfers (decalcomanias).</b>		
	4908.10.00	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	6	10
	4908.90.00	-Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>49.09</b>	4909.00.00	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.</b>	20	20
<b>49.10</b>		<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.</b>		
	4910.00.10	-Traditional calendears (Patro)	Free	Free
	4910.00.90	-Other	20	20
<b>49.11</b>		<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.</b>		
	4911.10.00	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	20	20
		-Other:		
	4911.91.00	--Pictures, designs and photographs	20	20
		--Other:		
	4911.99.10	---Printed computer software key	5	5
	4911.99.20	---Recharge Cards	20	20
	4911.99.90	---Other	20	20

## Section XI

### TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

#### Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (Heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading 05.11);
  - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (Heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 59.11);
  - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - (d) Asbestos of Heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 68.12 or 68.13;
  - (e) Articles of Heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 33.06;
  - (f) Sensitised textiles of Headings 37.01 to 37.04;
  - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonweaves, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (l) Articles of textile materials of Heading 42.01 or 42.02;
  - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of Heading 68.15;
  - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);



- (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typerwriter ribbons, sanitary towels (Pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
- 2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or of Heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.  

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

  - (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
    - (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (Heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (Heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the Classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
    - (b) The choice of appropriate Heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable Heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
    - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
    - (d) Where a Chapter or a Heading refers to goods of different textile materials; such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
  - (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
  - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
  - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
    - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
    - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
  - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
  - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.

- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - (c) Silk worm gut of Heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - (d) Metallised yarn of Heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
  - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of Heading 56.06.
4. (A) for the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
    - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

- (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
  - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
- 5. For the purposes of Headings. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
  - (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
  - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) With a final "Z" twist.
- 6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
 

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyester	60 cN/tex
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	53 cN/tex
Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon	27 cN/tex
- 7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
  - (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by not cutting or by other simple means;
  - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
- 8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
  - (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the interSections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Schedule, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different Headings are to be classified in their own Headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of Headings 61.01 to 61.14 and Headings 62.01 to 62.11.

**Sub-heading Notes.**

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Unbleached yarn**  
*Yarn which:*
    - (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
    - (ii) is of indeterminate colour "(grey yarn)", manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, 'in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).
  - (b) **Bleached yarn**  
*Yarn which:*
    - (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
    - (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
    - (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.
  - (c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**  
*Yarn which:*
    - (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

*Woven fabric which:*

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

*Woven fabric which:*

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

*Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:*

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the Classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the Classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of Heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the Classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of Heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## Chapter 50

### Silk

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>50.01</b>	5001.00.00	<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>	Free	Free
<b>50.02</b>	5002.00.00	<b>Raw Silk (not thrown).</b>	5	5
<b>50.03</b>	5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	5	5
<b>50.04</b>	5004.00.00	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.</b>	5	5
<b>50.05</b>	5005.00.00	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>	5	5
<b>50.06</b>	5006.00.00	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.</b>	5	5
<b>50.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.</b>		
	5007.10.00	-Fabrics of noil silk	7.25	15
	5007.20.00	-Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	7.25	15
	5007.90.00	-Other fabrics	7.25	15

## Chapter 51

### Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horse hair yarn and woven fabric

**Note.**

1. Throughout this Schedule:
  - (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
  - (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
  - (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 05.02) and horsehair (Heading 05.11)

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>51.01</b>		<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>		
		<i>-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:</i>		
	5101.11.00	--Shorn wool	Free	Free
	5101.19.00	--Other	Free	Free
		<i>-Degreased, not carbonised:</i>		
	5101.21.00	--Shorn wool	Free	Free
	5101.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
	5101.30.00	-Carbonised	Free	Free
<b>51.02</b>		<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>		
		<i>-Fine animal hair:</i>		
	5102.11.00	--Of kashmir (cashmere) goats	5	5
	5102.19.00	--Other	5	5
	5102.20.00	-Coarse animal hair	5	5
<b>51.03</b>		<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>		
	5103.10.00	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	5	5
	5103.20.00	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	5	5
	5103.30.00	-Waste of coarse animal hair	5	5
<b>51.04</b>	5104.00.00	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	5	5
<b>51.05</b>		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>		
	5105.10.00	-Carded wool	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Wool tops and other combed wool:</i>		
	5105.21.00	--Combed wool in fragments	5	5
	5105.29.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Fine animal hair, carded or combed:</i>		
	5105.31.00	--Of kashmir (Cashmere) goats	5	5
	5105.39.00	--Other	5	5
	5105.40.00	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	5	5
<b>51.06</b>		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5106.10.00	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5	5
	5106.20.00	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	5	5
<b>51.07</b>		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5107.10.00	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5	5
	5107.20.00	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	5	5
<b>51.08</b>		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		-Carded:		
	5108.10.10	--Pashmina (Cashmere Yarn)	1	1
	5108.10.90	--Other	5	5
		-Combed:		
	5108.20.10	--Pashmina (Cashmere Yarn)	1	1
	5108.20.90	--Other	5	5
<b>51.09</b>		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>		
		-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5109.10.10	--Pashmina (Cashmere Yarn)	1	1
	5109.10.90	--Other	5	5
		-Other:		
	5109.90.10	--Pashmina (Cashmere Yarn)	1	1
	5109.90.90	--Other	5	5
<b>51.10</b>	5110.00.00	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	5	5
<b>51.11</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>		
		<i>-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		
	5111.11.00	--Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5111.19.00	--Other	7.25	15



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
51.12	5111.20.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	7.25	15
	5111.30.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	7.25	15
	5111.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>		
		<i>-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
	5112.11.00	--Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5112.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	5112.20.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	7.25	15
	5112.30.00	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	7.25	15
	5112.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
51.13	5113.00.00	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 52

### Cotton

#### Sub-heading Note.

For the purposes of Sub-headings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>52.01</b>	5201.00.00	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed.</b>	5	5
<b>52.02</b>		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5202.10.00	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	5	5
		-Other:		
	5202.91.00	--Garnetted stock	5	5
	5202.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>52.03</b>	5203.00.00	<b>Cotton, carded or combed.</b>	5	5
<b>52.04</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		-Not put up for retail sale:		
	5204.11.00	--Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5	5
	5204.19.00	--Other	5	5
	5204.20.00	-Put up for retail sale	5	5
<b>52.05</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.11.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	5
	5205.12.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	5
	5205.13.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	5
	5205.14.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	5205.15.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) <i>-Single yarn, of combed fibres:</i>	5	5
	5205.21.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	5
	5205.22.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	5
	5205.23.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	5
	5205.24.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	5
	5205.26.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5	5
	5205.27.00	--Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5	5
	5205.28.00	--Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) <i>-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</i>	5	5
	5205.31.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.32.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.33.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.34.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) <i>-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</i>	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
52.06	5205.41.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.42.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.43.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.44.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.46.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.47.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5205.48.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		<i>-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:</i>		
	5206.11.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	5
	5206.12.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	5
	5206.13.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	5
	5206.14.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	5
	5206.15.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	5
		<i>-Single yarn, of combed fibres:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	5206.21.00	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	5
	5206.22.00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	5
	5206.23.00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	5
	5206.24.00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	5
	5206.25.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	5
		<i>-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:</i>		
	5206.31.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.32.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.33.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.34.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.35.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
		<i>-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:</i>		
	5206.41.00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.42.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.43.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
52.07	5206.44.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
	5206.45.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	5
		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>		
52.08	5207.10.00	-Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5	5
	5207.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached:</i>		
	5208.11.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.12.00	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.13.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5208.19.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Bleached:</i>		
	5208.21.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.22.00	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.23.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5208.29.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Dyed:</i>		
	5208.31.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.32.00	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.33.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5208.39.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Of yarns of different colours:</i>		
	5208.41.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.42.00	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.43.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5208.49.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Printed:</i>		
	5208.51.00	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>52.09</b>	5208.52.00	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	15
	5208.59.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached:</i>		
	5209.11.00	--Plain weave	5	15
	5209.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5209.19.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Bleached:</i>		
	5209.21.00	--Plain weave	5	15
	5209.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5209.29.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Dyed:</i>		
	5209.31.00	--Plain weave	5	15
	5209.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5209.39.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Of yarns of different colours:</i>		
	5209.41.00	--Plain weave	5	15
	5209.42.00	--Denim	5	15
	5209.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5209.49.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<i>-Printed:</i>		
<b>52.10</b>	5209.51.00	--Plain weave	5	15
	5209.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	5	15
	5209.59.00	--Other fabrics	5	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached:</i>		
	5210.11.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5210.19.00	--Other fabrics	15	15
		<i>-Bleached:</i>		
	5210.21.00	--Plain weave	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
52.11	5210.29.00	--Other fabrics <i>-Dyed :</i>	15	15
	5210.31.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5210.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	15	15
	5210.39.00	--Other fabrics <i>-Of yarns of different colours:</i>	15	15
	5210.41.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5210.49.00	--Other fabrics <i>-Printed:</i>	15	15
	5210.51.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5210.59.00	--Other fabrics	15	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>		
		<i>-Unbleached:</i>		
	5211.11.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5211.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	15	15
	5211.19.00	--Other fabrics	15	15
	5211.20.00	-Bleached <i>-Dyed:</i>	15	15
	5211.31.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5211.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	15	15
	5211.39.00	--Other fabrics <i>-Of yarns of different colours:</i>	15	15
	5211.41.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5211.42.00	--Denim	15	15
	5211.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	15	15
	5211.49.00	--Other fabrics <i>-Printed:</i>	15	15
	5211.51.00	--Plain weave	15	15
	5211.52.00	--3-thread or 4-tread twill, including cross twill	15	15
	5211.59.00	--Other fabrics	15	15
52.12		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></i>		
	5212.11.00	--Unbleached	5	15
	5212.12.00	--Bleached	5	15
	5212.13.00	--Dyed	5	15
	5212.14.00	--Of yarns of different colours	5	15
	5212.15.00	--Printed	5	15
		<i>-Weighing more than 200g/m<sup>2</sup>:</i>		
	5212.21.00	--Unbleached	5	15
	5212.22.00	--Bleached	5	15
	5212.23.00	--Dyed	5	15
	5212.24.00	--Of yarns of different colours	5	15
	5212.25.00	--Printed	5	15

**Chapter 53**  
**Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and**  
**woven fabrics of paper yarn**

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>53.01</b>		<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5301.10.00	-Flax, raw or retted <i>-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:</i>	5	5
	5301.21.00	--Broken or scutched	5	5
	5301.29.00	--Other	5	5
	5301.30.00	-Flax tow and waste	5	5
<b>53.02</b>		<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5302.10.00	-True hemp, raw or retted	5	5
	5302.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>53.03</b>		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>		
	5303.10.00	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5	5
	5303.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>[53.04]</b>				
<b>53.05</b>	5305.00.00	<b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>	5	5
<b>53.06</b>		Flax yarn		
	5306.10.00	-Single	5	5
	5306.20.00	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	5	5
<b>53.07</b>		<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 53.03.</b>		
	5307.10.00	-Single	6	10
	5307.20.00	-Multiple (folded) of cabled	6	10
<b>53.08</b>		<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>53.09</b>	5308.10.00	-Coir yarn	6	10
	5308.20.00	-True hemp yarn	6	10
	5308.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>		
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:</i>		
	5309.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	7.25	15
	5309.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:</i>		
	5309.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	7.25	15
<b>53.10</b>	5309.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 53.03.</b>		
	5310.10.00	-Unbleached	15	15
	5310.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>53.11</b>	5311.00.00	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 54

### Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

#### Notes.

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
  - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".
2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>54.01</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5401.10.00	-Of synthetic filaments	5	5
	5401.20.00	-Of artificial filaments	5	5
<b>54.02</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>		
		-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :		
	5402.11.00	--Of aramids	5	5
	5402.19.00	--Other	5	5
	5402.20.00	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	5	5
		-Textured yarn:		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
54.03	5402.31.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5	5
	5402.32.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5	5
	5402.33.00	--Of polyesters	5	5
	5402.34.00	--Of polypropylene	5	5
	5402.39.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:</i>		
	5402.44.00	-- Elastomeric	5	5
	5402.45.00	--Other, of nylon or other polyamides	5	5
	5402.46.00	--Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	5	5
	5402.47.00	--Other, of polyesters	5	5
	5402.48.00	--Other, of polypropylene	5	5
	5402.49.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:</i>		
	5402.51.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides	5	5
	5402.52.00	--Of polyesters	5	5
	5402.53.00	--Of polypropylene	5	5
	5402.59.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</i>		
	5402.61.00	--Of nylon or other polymides	5	5
	5402.62.00	--Of polyesters	5	5
	5402.63.00	--Of polypropylene	5	5
	5402.69.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>		
	5403.10.00	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, single:</i>		
	5403.31.00	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	5
	5403.32.00	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	5
	5403.33.00	--Of cellulose acetate	5	5
	5403.39.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:</i>		
	5403.41.00	--Of viscose rayon	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>54.04</b>	5403.42.00	--Of cellulose acetate	5	5
	5403.49.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>		
		<i>-Monofilament:</i>		
	5404.11.00	--Elastomeric	5	5
	5404.12.00	--Other, of polypropylene	5	5
	5404.19.00	--Other	5	5
	5404.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>54.05</b>	5405.00.00	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.</b>	5	5
<b>54.06</b>	5406.00.00	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.</b>	5	5
<b>54.07</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 54.04.</b>		
	5407.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	15	15
	5407.20.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	15	15
	5407.30.00	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	15	15
		<i>-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:</i>		
	5407.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5407.42.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5407.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5407.44.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:</i>		
	5407.51.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5407.52.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5407.53.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5407.54.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments :</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
54.08	5407.61.00	--Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	15	15
	5407.69.00	--Other <i>-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments :</i>	15	15
	5407.71.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5407.72.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5407.73.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5407.74.00	--Printed <i>-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</i>	15	15
	5407.81.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5407.82.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5407.83.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5407.84.00	--Printed <i>-Other woven fabrics:</i>	15	15
	5407.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5407.92.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5407.93.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5407.94.00	--Printed	15	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 54.05.</b>		
	5408.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon <i>-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:</i>	15	15
	5408.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5408.22.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5408.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5408.24.00	--Printed <i>-Other woven fabrics:</i>	15	15
	5408.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5408.32.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5408.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5408.34.00	--Printed	15	15

## Chapter 55

### Man-made staple fibres

**Note.**

Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in Heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>55.01</b>		<b>Synthetic filament tow,</b>		
	5501.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	5	5
	5501.20.00	-Of polyesters	5	5
	5501.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	5	5
	5501.40.00	-Of polypropylene	5	5
	5501.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>55.02</b>		<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>		
	5502.10.00	-Of cellulose acetate	5	5
	5502.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>55.03</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
		<i>-Of nylon or other polyamides:</i>		
	5503.11.00	--Of aramids	5	5
	5503.19.00	--Other	5	5
	5503.20.00	-Of polyesters	5	5
	5503.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	5	5
	5503.40.00	-Of polypropylene	5	5
	5503.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>55.04</b>		<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
	5504.10.00	-Of viscose rayon	5	5
	5504.90.00	-Other	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>55.05</b>		<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>		
	5505.10.00	-Of synthetic fibres	5	5
	5505.20.00	-Of artificial fibres	5	5
<b>55.06</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>		
	5506.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	5	5
	5506.20.00	-Of polyesters	5	5
	5506.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	5	5
	5506.40.00	-Of polypropylene	5	5
	5506.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>55.07</b>	5507.00.00	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or other wise processed for spinning.</b>	5	5
<b>55.08</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5508.10.00	-Of synthetic staple fibres	5	5
	5508.20.00	-Of artificial staple fibres	5	5
<b>55.09</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:</i>		
	5509.11.00	--Single yarn	5	5
	5509.12.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	5
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:</i>		
	5509.21.00	--Single yarn	5	5
	5509.22.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	5
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i>		
	5509.31.00	--Single yarn	5	5
	5509.32.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</i>		
	5509.41.00	--Single yarn	5	5
	5509.42.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	5
		<i>-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:</i>		
	5509.51.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5	5
	5509.52.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	5
	5509.53.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
55.10	5509.59.00	--Other <i>-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i>	5	5
	5509.61.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	5
	5509.62.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	5
	5509.69.00	--Other <i>-Other yarn:</i>	5	5
	5509.91.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	5
	5509.92.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	5
	5509.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>		
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:</i>		
	5510.11.00	--Single yarn	5	5
	5510.12.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	5
	5510.20.00	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	5
	5510.30.00	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	5
	5510.90.00	-Other yarn	5	5
		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>		
	5511.10.00	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5	5
	5511.20.00	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5	5
	5511.30.00	-Of artificial staple fibres	5	5
55.12		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>		
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:</i>		
	5512.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5512.19.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i>		
	5512.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5512.29.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
55.13	5512.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5512.99.00	--Other	15	15
		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
	5513.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5513.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5513.13.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5513.19.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15
		<i>-Dyed:</i>		
	5513.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5513.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5513.29.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15
		<i>-Of yarns of different colours:</i>		
	5513.31.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5513.39.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15
		<i>-Printed:</i>		
	5513.41.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5513.49.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15
55.14		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>		
		<i>-Unbleached or bleached:</i>		
	5514.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5514.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5514.19.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15
		<i>-Dyed:</i>		
	5514.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5514.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5514.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5514.29.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
55.15	5514.30.00	-Of yarns of different colours <i>-Printed :</i>	15	15
	5514.41.00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	15	15
	5514.42.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5514.43.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	15	15
	5514.49.00	--Other woven fabrics	15	15
		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b> <i>-Of polyester staple fibres:</i>		
	5515.11.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	15	15
	5515.12.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	15	15
	5515.13.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	15
	5515.19.00	--Other <i>-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:</i>	15	15
	5515.21.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	15	15
	5515.22.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	15	15
	5515.29.00	--Other <i>-Other woven fabrics:</i>	15	15
	5515.91.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	15	15
	5515.99.00	--Other	15	15
55.16		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b> <i>-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:</i>		
	5516.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5516.12.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5516.13.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5516.14.00	--Printed <i>-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</i>	15	15
	5516.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5516.22.00	--Dyed	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	5516.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5516.24.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
	5516.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5516.32.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5516.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5516.34.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:</i>		
	5516.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5516.42.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5516.43.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5516.44.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	5516.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	5516.92.00	--Dyed	15	15
	5516.93.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	5516.94.00	--Printed	15	15

## Chapter 56

### Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of Heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of Heading 34.05, fabric softeners of Heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) Textile products of Heading 58.11;
  - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 68.05);
  - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
  - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV);  
or
  - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
 Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
 Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:
  - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) Plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>56.01</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>		
		-Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :		
	5601.21.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	5601.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	5601.29.00	--Other	20	20
	5601.30.00	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	20	20
<b>56.02</b>		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>		
	5602.10.00	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	7.25	15
		-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	5602.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	7.25	15
	5602.29.00	--Of other textile materials	7.25	15
	5602.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>56.03</b>		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>		
		-Of man-made filaments :		
	5603.11.00	--Weighing not more than than 25g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5603.12.00	--Weighing more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5603.13.00	--Weighing more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
		- Other :		
	5603.91.00	--Weighing not more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5603.92.00	--Weighing more than 25g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5603.93.00	--Weighing more than 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5603.94.00	--Weighing more than 150g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
<b>56.04</b>		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b>		
	5604.10.00	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	7.25	15
	5604.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>56.05</b>	5605.00.00	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.</b>	6	10
<b>56.06</b>	5606.00.00	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of Heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.</b>	6	10
<b>56.07</b>		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.</b> <i>-Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:</i>		
	5607.21.00	--Binder or baler twine	6	10
	5607.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Of polyethylene or polypropylene:</i>		
	5607.41.00	--Binder or baler twine	6	10
	5607.49.00	--Other	6	10
	5607.50.00	-Of other synthetic fibres	6	10
	5607.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>56.08</b>		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b> <i>-Of man-made textile materials:</i>		
	5608.11.00	--Made up fishing nets	7.25	15
	5608.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	5608.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>56.09</b>	5609.00.00	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of Heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	7.25	15



## Chapter 57

### Carpets and other textile floor coverings

**Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>57.01</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>		
	5701.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	30	30
	5701.90.00	-Of other textile materials	30	30
<b>57.02</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>		
	5702.10.00	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	30	30
	5702.20.00	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	15	15
		-Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	30	30
	5702.32.00	--Of man-made textile material	30	30
	5702.39.00	--Of other textile materials	30	30
		-Other, of pile construction, made up:		
	5702.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	30	30
	5702.42.00	--Of man-made textile materials	30	30
	5702.49.00	--Of other textile materials	30	30
	5702.50.00	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up	30	30
		-Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
	5702.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	30	30
	5702.92.00	--Of man-made textile materials	30	30
	5702.99.00	--Of other textile materials	30	30
<b>57.03</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>		
	5703.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	30	30
	5703.20.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	30	30
	5703.30.00	-Of other man-made textile materials	30	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>57.04</b>		<i>-Other textile materials:</i>		
	5703.90.10	--Floor covering of Cotton	15	15
	5703.90.90	--Other	30	30
		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>		
<b>57.05</b>	5704.10.00	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	30	30
	5704.20.00	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup>	30	30
	5704.90.00	-Other	30	30
	<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>	30	30

## Chapter 58

### Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of Heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage of rope, of Heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of Heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedged (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in Heading 58.08.
6. In Heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of Heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>58.01</b>		<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 58.02 or 58.06.</b>		
	5801.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton:	7.25	15
	5801.21.00	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.22.00	--Cut corduroy	7.25	15
	5801.23.00	--Other weft pile fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.26.00	--Chenille fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.27.00	--Warp pile fabrics	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
58.02		<i>-Of man-made fibres:</i>		
	5801.31.00	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.32.00	--Cut corduroy	7.25	15
	5801.33.00	--Other weft pile fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.36.00	--Chenille fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.37.00	--Warp pile fabrics	7.25	15
	5801.90.00	-Of other textile materials	7.25	15
		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of Heading 57.03.</b>		
		<i>-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>		
	5802.11.00	--Unbleached	6	15
58.03	5802.19.00	--Other	6	15
	5802.20.00	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	7.25	15
	5802.30.00	-Tufted textile fabrics	7.25	15
	5803.00.00	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of Heading 58.06.</b>	7.25	15
58.04		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of Headings 60.02 to 60.06.</b>		
	5804.10.00	-Tulles and other net fabrics	7.25	15
		<i>-Mechanically made lace:</i>		
	5804.21.00	--Of man-made fibres	7.25	15
	5804.29.00	--Of other textile materials	7.25	15
	5804.30.00	-Hand-made lace	7.25	15
58.05	5805.00.00	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>	7.25	15
58.06		<b>Narrow woven fabrics other than goods of Heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>		
	5806.10.00	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	7.25	15
	5806.20.00	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
58.07		<i>-Other woven fabrics:</i>		
	5806.31.00	--Of cotton	7.25	15
	5806.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	7.25	15
	5806.39.00	--Of other textile materials	7.25	15
	5806.40.00	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	7.25	15
58.08		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>		
	5807.10.00	-Woven	7.25	15
	5807.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
58.09		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>		
	5808.10.00	-Braids in the piece	7.25	15
	5808.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
58.10	5809.00.00	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of Heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	7.25	15
		<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>		
58.11	5810.10.00	-Embroidery without visible ground	7.25	15
		<i>-Other embroidery:</i>		
	5810.91.00	--Of cotton	7.25	15
	5810.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	7.25	15
	5810.99.00	--Of other textile materials	7.25	15
	5811.00.00	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of Heading 58.10.</b>	7.25	15

## **Chapter 59**

### **Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**

#### **Notes.**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and Headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of Headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabric, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39) ; or
    - (6) Textile products of Heading 58.11;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of Heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This Heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (Heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally Heading 59.07).
4. For the purposes of Heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
  - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> ; or
  - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
- (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of Heading 56.04; and
- (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This Heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 58.11.

5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this Heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 40.10).

7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other Heading of Section XI:

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of Headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:

- (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of valvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - (ii) Bolting cloth;
  - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of Headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts)

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>59.01</b>		<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>		
	5901.10.00	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6	15
	5901.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>59.02</b>		<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>		
	5902.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	5	5
	5902.20.00	-Of polyesters	5	5
	5902.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>59.03</b>		<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of Heading 59.02.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>59.04</b>	5903.10.00	-With poly (vinyl chloride)	15	15
	5903.20.00	-With polyurethane	15	15
	5903.90.00	-Other	15	15
		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>		
	5904.10.00	-Linoleum	30	30
	5904.90.00	-Other	30	30
<b>59.05</b>	5905.00.00	<b>Textile wall coverings.</b>	7.25	15
<b>59.06</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of Heading 59.02.</b>		
	5906.10.00	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	15	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	5906.91.00	--Knitted or crocheted	15	15
	5906.99.00	--Other	15	15
<b>59.07</b>	5907.00.00	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.</b>	7.25	15
<b>59.08</b>	5908.00.00	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.</b>	5	5
<b>59.09</b>	5909.00.00	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.</b>	5	5
<b>59.10</b>	5910.00.00	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.</b>	5	5
<b>59.11</b>		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	5911.10.00	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	7.25	15
	5911.20.00	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up <i>-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos cement):</i>	7.25	15
	5911.31.00	--Weighing less than 650g/m <sup>2</sup>	7.25	15
	5911.32.00	--Weighing 650g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	7.25	15
	5911.40.00	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	7.25	15
	5911.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 60

### Knitted or crocheted fabrics

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Crochet lace of Heading 58.04;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 58.07; or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

#### Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>60.01</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6001.10.00	- "Long pile" fabrics	15	15
		- <i>Looped pile fabrics:</i>		
	6001.21.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6001.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	15	15
	6001.29.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
		- <i>Other:</i>		
	6001.91.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6001.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	15	15
	6001.99.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
<b>60.02</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of Heading 60.01</b>		
	6002.40.00	-Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	15	15
	6002.90.00	-Other	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>60.03</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of Heading 60.01 or 60.02</b>		
	6003.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	15	15
	6003.20.00	-Of cotton	15	15
	6003.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	15	15
	6003.40.00	-Of artificial fibres	15	15
	6003.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>60.04</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of Heading 60.01</b>		
	6004.10.00	-Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	15	15
	6004.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>60.05</b>		<b>Warp knit fabric (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of Headings 60.01 to 60.04</b>		
		<i>-Of cotton:</i>		
	6005.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	6005.22.00	--Dyed	15	15
	6005.23.00	--Or yarns of different colours	15	15
	6005.24.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Of synthetic fibres:</i>		
	6005.35.00	--Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	15	15
	6005.36.00	--Other, unbleached or bleached	15	15
	6005.37.00	--Other, dyed	15	15
	6005.38.00	--Other, of yarns of different colours	15	15
	6005.39.00	--Other, printed	15	15
		<i>-Of artificial fibres:</i>		
	6005.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	6005.42.00	--Dyed	15	15
	6005.43.00	--Or yarns of different colours	15	15
	6005.44.00	--Printed	15	15
	6005.90.00	-Other	15	15
<b>60.06</b>		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>		
	6006.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	15	15
		<i>-Of cotton :</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	6006.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	6006.22.00	--Dyed	15	15
	6006.23.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	6006.24.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Of synthetic fibres:</i>		
	6006.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	6006.32.00	--Dyed	15	15
	6006.33.00	--Of yarns of different colours	15	15
	6006.34.00	--Printed	15	15
		<i>-Of artificial fibres:</i>		
	6006.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15	15
	6006.42.00	--Dyed	15	15
	6006.43.00	--Or yarns of different colours	15	15
	6006.44.00	--Printed	15	15
	6006.90.00	-Other	15	15

## Chapter 61

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Heading 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of Headings 61.03 and 61.04;
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm X 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of Heading 61.11:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in Heading 61.11 and in other Headings of this Chapter are to be classified in Heading 61.11.
7. For the purposes of Heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in Heading 61.13 and in other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 61.11, are to be classified in Heading 61.13.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where

the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the Headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>61.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 61.03.</b>		
	6101.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6101.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6101.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>61.02</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 61.04.</b>		
	6102.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6102.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6102.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6102.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>61.03</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6103.10.00	-Suits	20	20
		-Ensembles:		
	6103.22.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6103.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6103.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		-Jackets and blazers:		
	6103.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6103.32.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6103.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6103.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6103.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
61.04	6103.42.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6103.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6103.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		<i>-Suits:</i>		
	6104.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6104.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Ensembles:</i>		
	6104.22.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6104.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6104.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Jackets and blazers:</i>		
	6104.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	20	20
	6104.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6104.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Dresses:</i>		
	6104.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	20	20
	6104.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6104.44.00	--Of artificial fibres	20	20
	6104.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Skirts and divided skirts:</i>		
	6104.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6104.52.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6104.53.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6104.59.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i>		
	6104.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	20	20
	6104.63.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6104.69.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
61.05		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6105.10.00	-Of cotton	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
61.06	6105.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6105.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
61.07	6106.10.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6106.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6106.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
61.08		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		<i>-Underpants and briefs:</i>		
	6107.11.00	--Of cotton	20	20
61.08	6107.12.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6107.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Nightshirts and pyjama:</i>		
61.08	6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	20	20
	6107.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6107.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
61.08		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6107.91.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6107.99.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
61.08		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
		<i>-Slips and petticoats:</i>		
	6108.11.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
61.08	6108.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Briefs and panties:</i>		
	6108.21.00	--Of cotton	20	20
61.08	6108.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6108.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Nightdresses and pyjamas:</i>		
61.08	6108.31.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6108.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6108.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
61.08		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6108.91.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6108.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>61.09</b>	6108.99.00	--Of other textile materials <b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>	20	20
	6109.10.00	- Of cotton	20	20
<b>61.10</b>	6109.90.00	-Of other textile materials <b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>	20	20
		<i>-Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
	6110.11.00	--Of wool	20	20
	6110.12.00	--Of kashmir (Cashmere) goats	20	20
	6110.19.00	--Other	20	20
	6110.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6110.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
<b>61.11</b>	6110.90.00	-Of other textile materials <b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>	20	20
	6111.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6111.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	20	20
<b>61.12</b>	6111.90.00	-Of other textile materials <b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>	20	20
		<i>-Track suits:</i>		
	6112.11.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6112.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6112.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
	6112.20.00	-Ski suits	20	20
		<i>-Men's or boys' swimwear:</i>		
	6112.31.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6112.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Women's or girls' swimwear:</i>		
	6112.41.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6112.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>61.13</b>	6113.00.00	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07</b>	20	20
<b>61.14</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6114.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6114.30.00	-of man-made fibres	20	20
	6114.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>61.15</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6115.10.00	-Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	20	20
		<i>-Other panty hose and tights:</i>		
	6115.21.00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20	20
	6115.22.00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	20	20
	6115.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
	6115.30.00	-Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20	20
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6115.94.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6115.95.00	--Of Cotton	20	20
	6115.96.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6115.99.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>61.16</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6116.10.00	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	20	20
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6116.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6116.92.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6116.93.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
<b>61.17</b>	6116.99.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</b>		
	6117.10.00	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	20	20
	6117.80.00	-Other accessories	15	15
	6117.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15

## Chapter 62

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 62.12)
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of Headings 62.03 and 62.04;
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels."

- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
  - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits and ski suits, of Heading 62.11.

4. For the purposes of Heading 62.09:
  - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
  - (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in Heading 62.09 and in other Headings of this Chapter are to be classified in Heading 62.09.
5. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in Heading 62.10 and in other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 62.09, are to be classified in Heading 62.10.
6. For the purposes of Heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm. are to be classified in Heading 62.14.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the Headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>62.01</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading. 62.03.</b> <i>-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</i>		
	6201.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6201.12.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6201.13.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6201.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	6201.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6201.92.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6201.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6201.99.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>62.02</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks anoraks (including ski-jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 62.04.</b> <i>-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:</i>		
	6202.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6202.12.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6202.13.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6202.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	6202.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6202.92.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6202.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6202.99.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>62.03</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b> <i>- Suits:</i>		
	6203.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
62.04	6203.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6203.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Ensembles:</i>		
	6203.22.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6203.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6203.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Jackets and blazers :</i>		
	6203.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6203.32.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6203.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6203.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i>		
	6203.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6203.42.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6203.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6203.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>		
		<i>-Suits :</i>		
	6204.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6204.12.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6204.13.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6204.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Ensembles:</i>		
	6204.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6204.22.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6204.23.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6204.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Jackets and blazers :</i>		
	6204.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6204.32.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6204.33.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6204.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Dresses :</i>		
	6204.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	6204.42.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6204.43.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6204.44.00	--Of artificial fibres	20	20
	6204.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Skirts and divided skirts :</i>		
	6204.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6204.52.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6204.53.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6204.59.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :</i>		
	6204.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6204.62.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6204.63.00	--Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6204.69.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>62.05</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>		
	6205.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6205.30.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6205.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>62.06</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>		
	6206.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	20	20
	6206.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6206.30.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6206.40.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6206.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>62.07</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>		
		<i>-Underpants and briefs :</i>		
	6207.11.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6207.19.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Nightshirts and pyjamas :</i>		
	6207.21.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6207.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6207.29.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Other :</i>		
	6207.91.00	--Of cotton	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>62.08</b>	6207.99.00	--Of other textile materials <b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b> <i>-Slips and petticoats :</i>	20	20
	6208.11.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6208.19.00	--Of other textile materials <i>-Night dresses and pyjamas :</i>	20	20
	6208.21.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6208.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6208.29.00	--Of other textile materials <i>-Other :</i>	20	20
	6208.91.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6208.92.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6208.99.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>		
<b>62.09</b>	6209.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
	6209.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6209.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
<b>62.10</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of Headings 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>		
	6210.10.00	-Of fabrics of Heading 56.02 or 56.03	20	20
	6210.20.00	-Other garments, of the type described in Sub-headings 6201.11 to 6201.19	20	20
	6210.30.00	-Other garments, of the type described in Sub-headings 6202. 11 to 6202.19	20	20
	6210.40.00	-Other men's or boys' garments	20	20
	6210.50.00	-Other women's or girls' garments	20	20
<b>62.11</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b> <i>-Swimwear :</i>		
	6211.11.00	--Men's or boys'	20	20
	6211.12.00	--Women's or girls'	20	20
	6211.20.00	-Ski suits <i>-Other garments, men's or boys' :</i>	20	20
	6211.32.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6211.33.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
62.12	6211.39.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<i>-Other garments, women's or girls' :</i>		
	6211.42.00	--Of cotton	20	20
	6211.43.00	--Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6211.49.00	--Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>		
	6212.10.00	-Brassieres	20	20
	6212.20.00	-Girdles and panty-girdles	20	20
	6212.30.00	-Corselettes	20	20
	6212.90.00	-Other	20	20
62.13		<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>		
	6213.20.00	-Of cotton	20	20
62.14	6213.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>		
62.15	6214.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	20	20
	6214.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	20	20
	6214.30.00	-Of synthetic fibres	20	20
	6214.40.00	-Of artificial fibres	20	20
	6214.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>		
	6215.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	20	20
	6215.20.00	-Of man-made fibres	20	20
	6215.90.00	-Of other textile materials	20	20
62.16	6216.00.00	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts.</b>	20	20
62.17		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of Heading 62.12.</b>		
	6217.10.00	-Accessories	7.25	15
	6217.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15

## Chapter 63

### Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

#### Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
  - (a) Articles of textile materials:
    - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
    - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of Headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of Heading 58.05;
  - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this Heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

  - (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear, and
  - (ii) They must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

#### Subheading Note.

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>63.01</b>		<b>I.-OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>		
		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>		
	6301.10.00	-Electric blankets	15	15
	6301.20.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	15	15
	6301.30.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	15	15
	6301.40.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	15	15
	6301.90.00	-Other blankets and travelling rugs	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>63.02</b>		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>		
	6302.10.00	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	15	15
		<i>-Other bed linen, printed:</i>		
	6302.21.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6302.22.00	--Of man-made fibres	15	15
	6302.29.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
		<i>-Other bed linen:</i>		
	6302.31.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6302.32.00	--Of man-made fibres	15	15
	6302.39.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
	6302.40.00	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	15	15
		<i>-Other table linen:</i>		
	6302.51.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6302.53.00	--Of man-made fibres	15	15
	6302.59.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
	6302.60.00	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	15	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6302.91.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6302.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	15	15
	6302.99.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
<b>63.03</b>		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>		
		<i>-knitted or crocheted:</i>		
	6303.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	15	15
	6303.19.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6303.91.00	--Of cotton	15	15
	6303.92.00	--Of synthetic fibres	15	15
	6303.99.00	--Of other textile materials	15	15
<b>63.04</b>		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of Heading 94.04.</b>		
		<i>-Bedsprings:</i>		
	6304.11.00	--Knitted or crocheted	7.25	15
	6304.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	6304.20.00	-Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	7.25	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
63.05	6304.91.00	--Knitted or crocheted	7.25	15
	6304.92.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	7.25	15
	6304.93.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	7.25	15
	6304.99.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	7.25	15
		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>		
	6305.10.00	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 53.03	15	15
	6305.20.00	-Of cotton	15	15
		<i>-Of man-made textile materials:</i>		
	6305.32.00	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers	15	15
	6305.33.00	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	15	15
63.06	6305.39.00	--Other	15	15
	6305.90.00	-Of other textile materials	15	15
		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or land craft; camping goods.</b>		
		<i>-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:</i>		
	6306.12.00	--Of synthetic fibres	30	30
	6306.19.00	--Of other textile materials	30	30
		<i>-Tents:</i>		
	6306.22.00	--Of synthetic fibres	30	30
	6306.29.00	--Of other textile materials	30	30
	6306.30.00	-Sails	30	30
63.07	6306.40.00	-Pneumatic mattresses	30	30
	6306.90.00	-Other	30	30
		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>		
	6307.10.00	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	7.25	10
	6307.20.00	-Life-jackets and life-belts	7.25	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	6307.90.10	--Cloth, cut into triangular shape, in the form to cover umbrella ribs	6	10
	6307.90.90	--Other	7.25	10
<b>II. - SETS</b>				

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>63.08</b>	6308.00.00	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale:</b>	7.25	15
		<b>III.-WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>		
<b>63.09</b>	6309.00.00	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles.</b>	Rates of duty as for the corresponding new articles	Rates of duty as for the corresponding new articles
<b>63.10</b>		<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.</b>		
	6310.10.00	-Sorted	9	10
	6310.90.00	-Other	9	10

**Section XII**  
**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,**  
**WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND**  
**PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES**  
**MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF**  
**HUMAN HAIR**

**Chapter 64**  
**Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of Heading 63.09;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (Heading 68.12);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 90.21); or
  - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of Heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate Headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of Headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3. to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.



**Sub-heading Note.**

For the purposes of Sub-headings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski-footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>64.01</b>		<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>		
	6401.10.00	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap -Other footwear:	30	30
	6401.92.00	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	30	30
	6401.99.00	--Other	30	30
<b>64.02</b>		<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>		
		-Sports footwear:		
	6402.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	30
	6402.19.00	--Other	30	30
	6402.20.00	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs -Other footwear:	30	30
	6402.91.00	--Covering the ankle	30	30
	6402.99.00	--Other	30	30
<b>64.03</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>		
		-Sports footwear:		
	6403.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	30
	6403.19.00	--Other	30	30
	6403.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	30	30
	6403.40.00	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap -Other footwear, with outer soles of leather:	30	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
64.04	6403.51.00	--Covering the ankle	30	30
	6403.59.00	--Other	30	30
		<i>-Other footwear:</i>		
	6403.91.00	--Covering the ankle	30	30
	6403.99.00	--Other	30	30
		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>		
		<i>-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:</i>		
		<i>--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:</i>		
	6404.11.10	---Canvas shoes having the upper parts of cotton	20	20
	6404.11.90	--- Having the upper parts of other fabrics	30	30
64.05	6404.19.00	--Other	30	30
	6404.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	30	30
		<b>Other footwear.</b>		
	6405.10.00	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	30	30
		<i>-With uppers of textile materials:</i>		
64.06	6405.20.10	--Cotton textile materials	20	20
	6405.20.90	--Other textile materials	30	30
	6405.90.00	-Other	30	30
		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heelcushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>		
	6406.10.00	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	9.5	15
	6406.20.00	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:	9.5	10
	6406.90.00	-Other	6	15

## Chapter 65

### Headgear and parts thereof

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn headgear of Heading 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (Heading 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>65.01</b>	6501.00.00	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.</b>	7.25	15
<b>65.02</b>	6502.00.00	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.</b>	7.25	15
<b>[65.03]</b>				
<b>65.04</b>	6504.00.00	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>	7.25	15
<b>65.05</b>	6505.00.00	<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>	7.25	15
<b>65.06</b>		<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.</b>		
	6506.10.00	-Safety headgear	15	15
		-Other:		
	6506.91.00	--Of rubber or of plastics	7.25	15
	6506.99.00	--Of other materials	7.25	15
<b>65.07</b>	6507.00.00	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 66

### Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 90.17);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93);  
or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>66.01</b>		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>		
	6601.10.00	-Garden or similar umbrellas	7.25	15
		-Other:		
	6601.91.00	--Having a telescopic shaft	7.25	15
	6601.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>66.02</b>		<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like.</b>		
	6602.00.10	-White cane to be used by blind	Free	Free
	6602.00.90	-Other	5	5
<b>66.03</b>		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of Headings 66.01 to 66.02.</b>		
	6603.20.00	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5	5
	6603.90.00	-Other	5	5

## Chapter 67

### Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (Heading 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>67.01</b>	6701.00.00	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of Heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).</b>	5	5
<b>67.02</b>		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</b>		
	6702.10.00	-Of plastics	7.25	20
	6702.90.00	-Of other materials	7.25	20
<b>67.03</b>	6703.00.00	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.</b>	7.25	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>67.04</b>		<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
		<i>-Of synthetic textile materials:</i>		
	6704.11.00	--Complete wigs	7.25	20
	6704.19.00	--Other	7.25	20
	6704.20.00	-Of human hair	7.25	20
	6704.90.00	-Of other materials	7.25	20

## **Section XIII**

### **ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

#### **Chapter 68**

#### **Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials**

##### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of Heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
  - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Lithographic stones of Heading 84.42;
  - (g) Electrical insulators (Heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 85.47;
  - (h) Dental burrs (Heading 90.18);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In Heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>68.01</b>	6801.00.00	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).</b>	6	10
<b>68.02</b>		<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).</b>		
	6802.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder <i>-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:</i>	30	30
	6802.21.00	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	30	30
	6802.23.00	--Granite	20	20
	6802.29.00	--Other stone <i>-Other:</i>	30	30
	6802.91.00	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	30	30
	6802.92.00	--Other calcareous stone	30	30
	6802.93.00	--Granite	20	20
	6802.99.00	--Other stone	30	30
<b>68.03</b>	6803.00.00	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.</b>	6	10
<b>68.04</b>		<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.</b>		
	6804.10.00	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6	10



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
68.05		<i>-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:</i>		
	6804.21.00	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	6	10
	6804.22.00	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	6	10
	6804.23.00	--Of natural stone	6	10
	6804.30.00	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	6	10
68.06		<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>		
	6805.10.00	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	7.25	15
	6805.20.00	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	7.25	15
	6805.30.00	-On a base of other materials	7.25	15
		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of Heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>		
68.07	6806.10.00	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including inter-mixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	6	10
	6806.20.00	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including inter-mixtures thereof)	6	10
	6806.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar materials (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>		
	6807.10.00	-In rolls	7.25	15
68.08	6807.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
68.09	6808.00.10	--Boards or panels of Various thickness made of mixtures of saw dust, cement, and different chemical binders	6	10
	6808.00.90	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.</b>		
		<i>-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:</i>		
68.10	6809.11.00	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	7.25	20
	6809.19.00	--Other	7.25	20
	6809.90.00	-Other articles	7.25	20
		<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.</b>		
68.11		<i>-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:</i>		
	6810.11.00	--Building blocks and bricks	7.25	15
	6810.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other articles:</i>		
68.12	6810.91.00	--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	7.25	15
	6810.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>		
	6811.40.00	-Containing asbestos	7.25	15
68.12		<i>-Not containing asbestos:</i>		
	6811.81.00	--Corrugated sheets	7.25	15
	6811.82.00	--Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	7.25	15
	6811.89.00	--Other articles	7.25	15
68.12		<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of Heading 68.11 or 68.13.</b>		
	6812.80.00	-Of crocidolite	7.25	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>68.13</b>	6812.91.00	--Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	7.25	15
	6812.92.00	--Paper, millboard and felt	7.25	15
	6812.93.00	--Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	7.25	15
	6812.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>68.14</b>		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
	6813.20.00	- Containing asbestos <i>-Not containing asbestos:</i>	7.25	15
	6813.81.00	-- Brake linings and pads	7.25	15
	6813.89.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>68.15</b>		<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paper board or other materials.</b>		
	6814.10.00	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	7.25	15
	6814.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	6815.10.00	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	7.25	15
	6815.20.00	-Articles of peat <i>-Other articles:</i>	7.25	15
	6815.91.00	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	7.25	15
	6815.99.00	--Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 69

### Ceramic products

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of Heading 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of Heading 68.04;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (d) Cermets of Heading 81.13;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Electrical insulators (Heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 85.47;
  - (g) Artificial teeth (Heading 90.21);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (k) Articles of Heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>69.01</b>	6901.00.00	<b>I.-GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>	6	10
		<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.</b>		
	6902.10.00	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.</b> -Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>69.03</b>	6902.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	6	10
	6902.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.</b>		
	6903.10.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	6	10
	6903.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture of compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	6	10
	6903.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>69.04</b>		<b>II.-OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>		
		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>		
	6904.10.00	-Building bricks	10	10
<b>69.05</b>	6904.90.00	-Other	30	30
		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>		
	6905.10.00	-Roofing tiles	7.25	15
<b>69.06</b>	6905.90.00	-Other	6	10
	6906.00.00	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>	6	10
<b>69.07</b>		<b>Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b>		
		-Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 :		
	6907.21.00	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	30	30
	6907.22.00	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	30	30
	6907.23.00	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	30	30
	6907.30.00	-Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	30	30
	6907.40.00	-Finishing ceramics	30	30
	<b>[69.08]</b>			

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>69.09</b>		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>		
		<i>-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:</i>		
	6909.11.00	--Of porcelain or china	7.25	15
	6909.12.00	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	7.25	15
	6909.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>69.10</b>	6909.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>		
	6910.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	15	15
<b>69.11</b>	6910.90.00	-Other	15	15
		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>		
	6911.10.00	-Tableware and kitchenware	15	15
<b>69.12</b>	6911.90.00	-Other	15	15
	6912.00.00	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>	7.25	15
<b>69.13</b>		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>		
	6913.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	10	10
	6913.90.00	-Other	10	10
<b>69.14</b>		<b>Other ceramic articles.</b>		
	6914.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	7.25	15
	6914.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 70

### Glass and glassware

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Optical fibre cables of Heading 85.44, electrical insulators (Heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material (Heading 85.47);
  - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 94.05;
  - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanism for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of Headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression "absorbent or reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in Heading 70.06 remain classified in that Heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of Heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
  - (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$ ) or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in Heading 68.06.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

**Sub-heading Note.**

For the purposes of Sub-headings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>70.01</b>	7001.00.00	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.</b>	6	10
<b>70.02</b>		<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of Heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>		
	7002.10.00	-Balls	6	10
	7002.20.00	-Rods	6	10
		-Tubes:		
	7002.31.00	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	6	10
	7002.32.00	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	6	10
	7002.39.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>70.03</b>		<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
		-Non-wired sheets:		
	7003.12.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	30	30
	7003.19.00	--Other	30	30
	7003.20.00	-Wired sheets	30	30
	7003.30.00	-Profiles	30	30
<b>70.04</b>		<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		
	7004.20.00	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	30	30
	7004.90.00	-Other glass	30	30
<b>70.05</b>		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
70.06	7005.10.00	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer <i>-Other non-wired glass:</i>	30	30
	7005.21.00	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	30	30
	7005.29.00	--Other	30	30
	7005.30.00	-Wired glass	30	30
	7006.00.00	<b>Glass of Heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>	30	30
	70.07	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</b> <i>-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:</i>		
	7007.11.00	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	30	30
	7007.19.00	--Other <i>-Laminated safety glass:</i>	30	30
	7007.21.00	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	30	30
	7007.29.00	--Other	30	30
70.08	7008.00.00	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</b>	30	30
70.09		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>		
70.10	7009.10.00	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles <i>-Other:</i>	30	30
	7009.91.00	--Unframed	30	30
	7009.92.00	--Framed	30	30
		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.</b>		
	7010.10.00	-Ampoules	5	5
	7010.20.00	-Stoppers, lids and other closures	7.25	15
	7010.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>70.11</b>		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
	7011.10.00	-For electric lighting	6	10
	7011.20.00	-For Cathode-ray tubes	7.25	15
	7011.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>[70.12]</b>				
<b>70.13</b>		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of Heading 70.10 or 70.18).</b>		
	7013.10.00	-Of glass-ceramics <i>-Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:</i>	20	20
	7013.22.00	--Of lead crystal	20	20
	7013.28.00	--Other <i>-Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:</i>	20	20
	7013.33.00	--Of lead crystal	20	20
	7013.37.00	--Other <i>-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:</i>	20	20
	7013.41.00	--Of lead crystal	20	20
	7013.42.00	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	20	20
	7013.49.00	--Other <i>-Other glassware:</i>	20	20
	7013.91.00	--Of lead crystal	20	20
	7013.99.00	--Other	20	20
<b>70.14</b>	7014.00.00	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of Heading 70.15) not optically worked.</b>	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
70.15		<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</b>		
	7015.10.00	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	5	5
	7015.90.00	-Other	5	5
70.16		<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.</b>		
	7016.10.00	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	7.25	15
	7016.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
70.17		<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.</b>		
	7017.10.00	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	Free
	7017.20.00	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	5	5
70.18	7017.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lampworked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.</b>		
		<i>-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>70.19</b>	7018.10.10	--Bangles, Tika, Tikuli	Free	Free
	7018.10.90	--Other	9.5	15
	7018.20.00	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	9.5	15
	7018.90.00	-Other	9.5	15
		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).</b>		
		<i>-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:</i>		
	7019.11.00	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	5	5
	7019.12.00	--Rovings	5	5
	7019.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:</i>		
	7019.31.00	--Mats	6	10
	7019.32.00	--Thin sheets (voiles)	6	10
	7019.39.00	--Other	6	10
	7019.40.00	-Woven fabrics of rovings	6	10
		<i>-Other woven fabrics :</i>		
	7019.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	6	10
	7019.52.00	--Of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	6	10
	7019.59.00	--Other	6	10
	7019.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>70.20</b>	7020.00.00	<b>Other articles of glass.</b>	20	20

**Section XIV**  
**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS  
STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS  
METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION  
JEWELLERY; COIN**

**Chapter 71**  
**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,  
precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and  
articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

**Notes.**

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles<sup>(\*)</sup>.  
(B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal or colloidal precious metal (Heading 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (Heading 38.15);
  - (e) Articles of Heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of Heading 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of Heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder or precious or semi-precious stone (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or

---

(\*) The underlined portion of this note constitutes an optional text.

- electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 85.22);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - (p) Original sculptures or statuary (Heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (Heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (Heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4.
    - (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
    - (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
    - (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
  5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2% by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
    - (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
    - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2% by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
    - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
  6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
  7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
  8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 71.12 are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of the Schedule.
  9. For the purposes of Heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
    - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, broaches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tiepins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

- (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of Heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, table-ware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of Heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, and hairpins, of Heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### Sub-heading Notes.

- For the purposes of Sub-headings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of Sub-headings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- For the classification of alloys in the Sub-headings of Heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>71.01</b>		<b>I.-NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>		
		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
	7101.10.00	-Natural pearls	1	1
		-Cultured pearls:		
<b>71.02</b>	7101.21.00	--Unworked	1	1
	7101.22.00	--Worked	1	1
		<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>		
	7102.10.00	-Unsorted	1	1
		-Industrial:		
	7102.21.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	1

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
71.03	7102.29.00	--Other <i>-Non-industrial:</i>	1	1
	7102.31.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	1
	7102.39.00	--Other	1	1
		<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
71.04	7103.10.00	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped <i>-Otherwise worked:</i>	1	1
	7103.91.00	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	1	1
	7103.99.00	--Other	1	1
		<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>		
71.05	7104.10.00	-Piezo-electric quartz	1	1
	7104.20.00	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	1
	7104.90.00	-Other	1	1
		<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>		
71.06	7105.10.00	-Of diamonds	6	10
	7105.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>II.-PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>		
		<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>		
	7106.10.00	-Powder	Per 10 grams Rs. 56	Per 10 grams Rs. 56
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7106.91.00	--Unwrought	Per 10 grams Rs. 56	Per 10 grams Rs. 56
	7106.92.00	--Semi-manufactured	Per 10 grams Rs. 56	Per 10 grams Rs. 56



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>71.07</b>	7107.00.00	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	6	10
<b>71.08</b>		<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b> <i>-Non-monetary:</i>		
	7108.11.00	--Powder	Per 10 grams Rs. 5000	Per 10 grams Rs. 5000
	7108.12.00	--Other unwrought forms	Per 10 grams Rs. 5000	Per 10 grams Rs. 5000
	7108.13.00	--Other semi-manufactured forms	Per 10 grams Rs. 5000	Per 10 grams Rs. 5000
	7108.20.00	-Monetary	5	5
<b>71.09</b>	7109.00.00	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	6	10
<b>71.10</b>		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms or in powder form.</b> <i>-Platinum:</i>		
	7110.11.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	10
	7110.19.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Palladium:</i>		
	7110.21.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	10
	7110.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Rhodium:</i>		
	7110.31.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	10
	7110.39.00	--Other	6	10
		<i>-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:</i>		
	7110.41.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	6	10
	7110.49.00	--Other	6	10
<b>71.11</b>	7111.00.00	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	6	10
<b>71.12</b>		<b>Waste and scrap or precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.</b>		
	7112.30.00	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds <i>-Other:</i>	6	10
	7112.91.00	--Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
71.13	7112.92.00	--Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	6	10
	7112.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>		
		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
		<i>-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
	7113.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	9.5	30
		--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :		
	7113.19.10	---Of Gold	9.5	15
	7113.19.90	---Of other precious metal	9.5	15
	7113.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	9.5	30
		<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
		<i>-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:</i>		
	7114.11.00	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	6	10
	7114.19.00	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	6	10
71.15	7114.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	6	10
		<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>		
	7115.10.00	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	6	10
71.16	7115.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed.)</b>		
71.17	7116.10.00	-Of natural or cultured pearls	7.25	10
	7116.20.00	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	7.25	10
		<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>71.18</b>		<i>-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:</i>		
	7117.11.00	--Cuff-links and studs	7.25	10
	7117.19.00	--Other	7.25	10
	7117.90.00	-Other	7.25	10
		<b>Coin.</b>		
	7118.10.00	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	7.25	10
	7118.90.00	-Other	7.25	10

## **Section XV**

### **BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (Headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
  - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 36.06);
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of Heading 65.06 or 65.07;
  - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of Heading 66.03;
  - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (j) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (l) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout this Schedule the expression "parts of general use" means:
  - (a) Articles of Heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 91.14); and
  - (c) Articles of Headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 83.06.

In Chapter 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Schedule, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapter 72 and 74);
  - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:  
 Except where the Headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:
  - (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
  - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5 it is classified; and
  - (c) A cermet of Heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - (a) **Waste and scrap**  
 Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  - (b) **Powders**  
 Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## Chapter 72

### Iron and steel

#### Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon,

Subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of Heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) ***Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel***

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) ***Granules***

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) ***Semi-finished products***

Continuous cast products of solid Section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid Sections, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or Sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) ***Flat-rolled products***

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges)

and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(l) ***Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils***

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) ***Other bars and rods***

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) ***Angles, shapes and Sections***

Products having a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) ***Wire***

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) ***Hollow drill bars and rods***

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-Section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-Section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in Heading 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.



3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the Headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

**Sub-heading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) ***Alloy pig iron***  
Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- more than 0.2% of chromium
  - more than 0.3% of copper
  - more than 0.3% of nickel
  - more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.
- (b) ***Non-alloy free-cutting steel***  
Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0.08% or more of sulphur
  - 0.1% or more of lead
  - more than 0.05% of selenium
  - more than 0.01% of tellurium
  - more than 0.05% of bismuth.
- (c) ***Silicon-electrical steel***  
Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- (d) ***High speed steel***  
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.
- (e) ***Silico-manganese steel***  
Alloy steels containing by weight:
- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
  - 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
  - 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the Sub-headings of Heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant Sub-heading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>72.01</b>		<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>		
		<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>		
	7201.10.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	5	5
	7201.20.00	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	5	5
	7201.50.00	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	5	5
<b>72.02</b>		<b>Ferro alloys.</b>		
		<i>-Ferro-manganese:</i>		
	7202.11.00	--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	5	5
	7202.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Ferro-silicon:</i>		
	7202.21.00	--Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	5	5
	7202.29.00	--Other	5	5
	7202.30.00	-Ferro-silico-manganese	5	5
		<i>-Ferro-chromium:</i>		
	7202.41.00	--Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	5	5
	7202.49.00	--Other	5	5
	7202.50.00	-Ferro-silico-chromium	5	5
	7202.60.00	-Ferro-nickel	5	5
	7202.70.00	-Ferro-molybdenum	5	5
	7202.80.00	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7202.91.00	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5	5
	7202.92.00	--Ferro-vanadium	5	5
	7202.93.00	--Ferro-niobium	5	5
	7202.99.00	--Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>72.03</b>		<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>		
	7203.10.00	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	5	5
	7203.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>72.04</b>		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>		
	7204.10.00	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	5	5
		<i>-Waste and scrap of alloy steel:</i>		
	7204.21.00	--Of stainless steel	5	5
	7204.29.00	--Other	5	5
	7204.30.00	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	5	5
		<i>-Other waste and scrap:</i>		
	7204.41.00	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	5	5
	7204.49.00	--Other	5	5
	7204.50.00	-Remelting scrap ingots	6	10
<b>72.05</b>		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>		
	7205.10.00	-Granules	5	5
		<i>-Powders:</i>		
	7205.21.00	--Of alloy steel	5	5
	7205.29.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>II. - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>		
<b>72.06</b>		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of Heading 72.03).</b>		
	7206.10.00	-Ingots	5	5
	7206.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>72.07</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
		<i>-Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:</i>		
	7207.11.00	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-Section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.08	7207.12.00	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-Section	5	5
	7207.19.00	--Other	5	5
	7207.20.00	-Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	5	5
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>		
	7208.10.00	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief <i>-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:</i>	5	5
	7208.25.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	5
	7208.26.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5
	7208.27.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm <i>-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</i>	5	5
	7208.36.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7208.37.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7208.38.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5
	7208.39.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	5
	7208.40.00	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief <i>-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:</i>	5	5
	7208.51.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7208.52.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7208.53.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5
72.09	7208.54.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	5
	7208.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b> <i>-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</i>		
	7209.15.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.10	7209.16.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5	5
	7209.17.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5	5
	7209.18.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm <i>-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</i>	5	5
	7209.25.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5	5
	7209.26.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5	5
	7209.27.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5	5
	7209.28.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5	5
	7209.90.00	- Other	5	5
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b> <i>-Plated or coated with tin:</i>		
	7210.11.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	5	5
	7210.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5	5
	7210.20.00	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	30	30
	7210.30.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc <i>-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:</i>	30	30
	7210.41.00	--Corrugated	20	20
	7210.49.00	--Other	30	30
	7210.50.00	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides <i>-Plated or coated with aluminium:</i>	30	30
	7210.61.00	--Plated or coated with aluminium -zinc alloys	30	30
	7210.69.00	--Other	30	30
	7210.70.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	30	30
	7210.90.00	-Other	30	30
72.11		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b> <i>-Not further worked than hot-rolled:</i>		
	7211.13.00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.12	7211.14.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6	10
	7211.19.00	--Other <i>-Not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):</i>	6	10
	7211.23.00	--Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	6	10
	7211.29.00	--Other	6	10
	7211.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>		
	7212.10.00	-Plated or coated with tin	6	10
	7212.20.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	30	30
	7212.30.00	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	30	30
	7212.40.00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	30	30
	7212.50.00	-Otherwise plated or coated	30	30
	7212.60.00	-Clad	30	30
		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7213.10.00	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	30 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	30
	7213.20.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	30 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	30
72.13		<i>-Other:</i> <i>--Of circular cross-Section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter :</i>		
	7213.91.10	---Not more than 8 mm	5	5
	7213.91.90	---Other	30 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	30
	7213.99.00	--Other	15 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	15
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>		
	7214.10.00	-Forged	30	30
	7214.20.00	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	30	30
	7214.30.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	30	30
72.14				

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.15		<i>-Other :</i>		
	7214.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-Section	30	30
		<i>--Other:</i>		
	7214.99.10	---Re-rollable Bar & Rod( maximum length 1800 mm width 600 mm & thickness 5 mm or more)	15	15
72.16	7214.99.90	---Other	30	30
		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7215.10.00	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	30	30
	7215.50.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished,	30	30
72.16	7215.90.00	-Other	30	30
		<b>Angles, shapes and Sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7216.10.00	-U, I or H Section, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	7.25	20
		<i>-L or T Sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:</i>		
	7216.21.00	--L Sections	7.25	20
	7216.22.00	--T Sections	7.25	20
		<i>-U, I or H Sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:</i>		
	7216.31.00	--U Sections	7.25	20
	7216.32.00	--I Sections	7.25	20
	7216.33.00	--H Sections	7.25	20
	7216.40.00	-L or T Sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	6	20
	7216.50.00	-Other angles, shapes and Sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	6	20
		<i>-Angles, shapes, and Sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished :</i>		
	7216.61.00	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	6	20
	7216.69.00	--Other	6	20
		<i>-Other :</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.17	7216.91.00	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	6	20
	7216.99.00	--Other	6	20
		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7217.10.00	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	6	10
	7217.20.00	-Plated or coated with zinc	6	10
	7217.30.00	-Plated or coated with other base metals	6	10
72.18	7217.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>III. - STAINLESS STEEL</b>		
		<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi- finished products of stainless steel.</b>		
	7218.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7218.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-Section	6	10
72.19	7218.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>		
		<i>-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:</i>		
	7219.11.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7219.12.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7219.13.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5
	7219.14.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	5
		<i>-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:</i>		
	7219.21.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7219.22.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5	5
	7219.23.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5
	7219.24.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5	5
		<i>-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</i>		
	7219.31.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	5
	7219.32.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.20	7219.33.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5	5
	7219.34.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5	5
	7219.35.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5	5
	7219.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>		
		<i>-Not further worked than hot-rolled:</i>		
	7220.11.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5	5
	7220.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5	5
	7220.20.00	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	5	5
	7220.90.00	-Other	5	5
72.21	7221.00.00	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	6	10
72.22		<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and Sections of stainless steel.</b>		
		<i>-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :</i>		
	7222.11.00	--Of circular cross-Section	6	10
	7222.19.00	--Other	6	10
	7222.20.00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6	10
	7222.30.00	-Other bars and rods	6	10
	7222.40.00	-Angles, shapes and Sections	6	10
72.23	7223.00.00	<b>Wire of stainless steel.</b>	6	10
		<b>IV. -OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>		
72.24		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.</b>		
	7224.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	5	5
	7224.90.00	-Other	6	10
72.25		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>		
		<i>-Of silicon-electrical steel.</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
72.26	7225.11.00	--Grain-oriented	6	10
	7225.19.00	--Other	6	10
	7225.30.00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	6	10
	7225.40.00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	6	10
	7225.50.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	10
		-Other:		
	7225.91.00	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	6	10
	7225.92.00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	6	10
	7225.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>		
		-Of silicon-electrical steel :		
	7226.11.00	--Grain-oriented	5	5
	7226.19.00	--Other	6	10
	7226.20.00	-Of high speed steel	6	10
72.27		-Other:		
	7226.91.00	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	6	10
	7226.92.00	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	6	10
	7226.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>		
72.28	7227.10.00	-Of high speed steel	6	10
	7227.20.00	-Of silico-manganese steel	6	10
	7227.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and Sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>		
	7228.10.00	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	6	10
	7228.20.00	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	6	10
	7228.30.00	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	6	10
	7228.40.00	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>72.29</b>	7228.50.00	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6	10
	7228.60.00	-Other bars and rods	6	10
	7228.70.00	-Angles, shapes and Sections	6	10
	7228.80.00	-Hollow drill bars and rods	6	10
		<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>		
	7229.20.00	-Of silico-manganese steel	6	10
	7229.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 73

### Articles of iron and steel

#### Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
1. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-Sectional shape, of which no cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>73.01</b>		<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and Sections, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7301.10.00	-Sheet piling	6	10
	7301.20.00	-Angles, shapes and Sections	11.25	30
<b>73.02</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>		
	7302.10.00	-Rails	6	10
	7302.30.00	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	7.25	15
	7302.40.00	-Fish-plates and sole plates	7.25	15
	7302.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>73.03</b>	7303.00.00	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>	7.25	15
<b>73.04</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>		
		<i>-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</i>		
	7304.11.00	--Of stainless steel	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.19.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
		<i>-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
73.05	7304.22.00	--Drill pipe of stainless steel	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.23.00	--Other drill pipe	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.24.00	--Other, of stainless steel	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.29.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
		<i>-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</i>		
	7304.31.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.39.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
		<i>-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:</i>		
	7304.41.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.49.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
		<i>-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</i>		
	7304.51.00	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.59.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7304.90.00	-Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-Sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>		
		<i>-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</i>		
	7305.11.00	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>73.06</b>	7305.12.00	--Other, longitudinally welded	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7305.19.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7305.20.00	-Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7305.31.00	-Other, welded: --Longitudinally welded	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7305.39.00	--Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7305.90.00	-Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.</b>		
		<i>-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</i>		
	7306.11.00	--Welded, of stainless steel	30	30
	7306.19.00	--Other	30	30
		<i>-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:</i>		
	7306.21.00	--Welded, of stainless steel	30	30
	7306.29.00	--Other	30	30
	7306.30.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	30	30
	7306.40.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	30	30
	7306.50.00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	30	30
		<i>-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:</i>		
	7306.61.00	--Of square or rectangular cross-section	30	30
	7306.69.00	--Of other non-circular cross-section	30	30
		-Other:		
<b>73.07</b>	7306.90.10	--Doctail iron pipe	30	30
	7306.90.90	--Other	30	30
		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
73.08		<i>-Cast fittings:</i>		
	7307.11.00	--Of non-malleable cast iron	7.25	15
	7307.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other of stainless steel:</i>		
	7307.21.00	--Flanges	7.25	15
	7307.22.00	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	7.25	15
	7307.23.00	--Butt welding fittings	7.25	15
	7307.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7307.91.00	--Flanges	7.25	15
	7307.92.00	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	7.25	15
	7307.93.00	--Butt welding fittings	7.25	15
	7307.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-Sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, Section, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7308.10.00	-Bridges and bridge-Sections	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7308.20.00	-Towers and lattice masts	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7308.30.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7308.40.00	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
	7308.90.00	-Other	20 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	20
73.09	7309.00.00	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>73.10</b>		<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
	7310.10.00	-Of a capacity of 50 l or more <i>-Of a capacity of less than 50 l:</i>	7.25	15
	7310.21.00	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	7.25	15
	7310.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>73.11</b>	7311.00.00	<b>Cantainers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.</b>	7.25	15
<b>73.12</b>		<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.</b>		
	7312.10.00	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables	7.25	15
	7312.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>73.13</b>	7313.00.00	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing of iron or steel.</b>	30	30
<b>73.14</b>		<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>		
		<i>-Woven cloth:</i>		
	7314.12.00	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	11.25	30
	7314.14.00	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	11.25	30
	7314.19.00	--Other	11.25	30
	7314.20.00	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-Section, of wire with a maximum cross-Sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more <i>-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter Section:</i>	11.25	30
	7314.31.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	11.25	30
	7314.39.00	--Other <i>-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:</i>	11.25	30
	7314.41.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	11.25	30
	7314.42.00	--Coated with plastics	11.25	30
	7314.49.00	--Other	11.25	30



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>73.15</b>	7314.50.00	-Expanded metal <b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b> <i>-Articulated link chain and parts thereof:</i>	11.25	30
	7315.11.00	--Roller chain	7.25	15
	7315.12.00	--Other chain	7.25	15
	7315.19.00	--Parts	7.25	15
	7315.20.00	- Skid chain <i>-Other chain:</i>	7.25	15
	7315.81.00	--Stud link	7.25	15
	7315.82.00	--Other, welded link	7.25	15
	7315.89.00	--Other	7.25	15
	7315.90.00	-Other parts	7.25	15
	<b>73.16</b> 7316.00.00	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>	7.25	15
	<b>73.17</b> 7317.00.00	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.</b>	7.25	15
	<b>73.18</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.</b> <i>-Threaded articles:</i>		
	7318.11.00	--Coach screws	7.25	15
	7318.12.00	--Other wood screws	7.25	15
	7318.13.00	--Screw hooks and screw rings	7.25	15
	7318.14.00	--Self-tapping screws	7.25	15
	7318.15.00	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	7.25	15
	7318.16.00	--Nuts	7.25	15
	7318.19.00	--Other <i>-Non-threaded articles:</i>	7.25	15
	7318.21.00	--Spring washers and other lock washers	7.25	15
	7318.22.00	--Other washers	7.25	15
	7318.23.00	--Rivets	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
73.19	7318.24.00	--Cotters and cotter-pins	7.25	15
	7318.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
73.20	7319.40.00	-Safety pins and other pins	7.25	15
	7319.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>		
73.21		<i>-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:</i>		
	7320.10.10	--Of Rickshaws	5	5
	7320.10.90	--Other	7.25	15
73.22	7320.20.00	-Helical springs	7.25	15
	7320.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
73.22		<i>-Cooking appliances and plate warmers:</i>		
	7321.11.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	7.25	10
	7321.12.00	--For liquid fuel	6	10
73.22	7321.19.00	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	6	10
		<i>-Other appliances:</i>		
	7321.81.00	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	7.25	10
73.22	7321.82.00	--For liquid fuel	7.25	10
	7321.89.00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	7.25	10
	7321.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
		<i>-Radiators and parts thereof:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>73.23</b>	7322.11.00	--Of cast iron	7.25	15
	7322.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	7322.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.</b>		
<b>73.24</b>	7323.10.00	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	10
	7323.91.00	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	6	10
	7323.92.00	--Of cast iron, enamelled	7.25	10
	7323.93.00	--Of stainless steel	11.25	20
<b>73.25</b>	7323.94.00	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	9.5	20
	7323.99.00	--Other	7.25	10
		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>		
	7324.10.00	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel <i>-Baths:</i>	7.25	15
<b>73.26</b>	7324.21.00	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	7.25	15
	7324.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	7324.90.00	-Other, including parts	7.25	15
		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>		
<b>73.26</b>	7325.10.00	-Of non-malleable cast iron <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	15
	7325.91.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	7.25	15
	7325.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Other articles of iron or steel.</b>		
<b>73.26</b>		<i>-Forged or stamped, but not further worked:</i>		
	7326.11.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	7.25	15
	7326.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	7326.20.00	-Articles of iron or steel wire	7.25	15
	7326.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 74

### Copper and articles thereof

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Refined copper***

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following Table:

**TABLE-OTHER ELEMENTS**

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) ***Copper alloys***

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) ***Master alloys***

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the

manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

(d) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Sections exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production) otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 74.03.

(e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings

(f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other Heading.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-Section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-Section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-Sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-Sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Sub-heading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other

elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>74.01</b>	7401.00.00	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</b>	5	5
<b>74.02</b>	7402.00.00	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.</b>	5	5
<b>74.03</b>		<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b>		
		<i>-Refined copper:</i>		
	7403.11.00	--Cathodes and Sections of cathodes	5	5
	7403.12.00	--Wire-bars	5	5
	7403.13.00	--Billets	5	5
	7403.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Copper alloys:</i>		
	7403.21.00	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	5
	7403.22.00	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	5
	7403.29.00	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of Heading 74.05)	5	5
<b>74.04</b>	7404.00.00	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	5	5
<b>74.05</b>	7405.00.00	<b>Master alloys of copper.</b>	5	5
<b>74.06</b>		<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>		
	7406.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	5	5
	7406.20.00	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5	5
<b>74.07</b>		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>		
	7407.10.00	-Of refined copper	5	5
		<i>-Of copper alloys:</i>		
	7407.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	5
	7407.29.00	--Other	5	5
<b>74.08</b>		<b>Copper wire.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
74.09		<i>-Of refined copper:</i>		
	7408.11.00	--Of which the maximum cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5	5
	7408.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Of copper alloys:</i>		
	7408.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	5
	7408.22.00	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	5
	7408.29.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>		
		<i>-Of refined copper:</i>		
	7409.11.00	--In coils	5	5
	7409.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):</i>		
	7409.21.00	--In coils	5	5
	7409.29.00	--Other	5	5
74.10		<i>-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):</i>		
	7409.31.00	--In coils	5	5
	7409.39.00	--Other	5	5
	7409.40.00	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	5
	7409.90.00	-Of other copper alloys	5	5
		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>		
		<i>-Not backed:</i>		
	7410.11.00	--Of refined copper	5	5
	7410.12.00	--Of copper alloys	5	5
		<i>-Backed:</i>		
74.11	7410.21.00	--Of refined copper	5	5
	7410.22.00	--Of copper alloys	5	5
		<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>		
	7411.10.00	-Of refined copper	6	10
		<i>-Of copper alloys:</i>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
74.12	7411.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	6	10
	7411.22.00	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6	10
	7411.29.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>		
74.13	7412.10.00	-Of refined copper	7.25	15
	7412.20.00	-Of copper alloys	7.25	15
	7413.00.00	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>	7.25	15
[74.14]				
74.15		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>		
	7415.10.00	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	7.25	15
		<i>-Other articles, not threaded:</i>		
	7415.21.00	--Washers (including spring washers)	7.25	15
	7415.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other threaded articles:</i>		
	7415.33.00	--Screws; bolts and nuts	7.25	15
	7415.39.00	--Other	7.25	15
[74.16]				
[74.17]				
74.18		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.</b>		
	7418.10.00	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	9.5	20
	7418.20.00	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	9.5	20
74.19		<b>Other articles of copper.</b>		
	7419.10.00	-Chain and parts thereof	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7419.91.00	--Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	7.25	15
	7419.99.00	--Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 75

### Nickel and articles thereof

#### Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Bars and rods***

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Sections may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) ***Profiles***

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) ***Wire***

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) ***Plates, sheets, strip and foil***

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" or which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(e) ***Tubes and pipes***

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-Section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-Section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-Sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-Sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Sub-heading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Nickel, not alloyed***

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other Elements**

Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

(b) ***Nickel alloys***

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,

- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of Sub-heading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-Sectional shape, of which no cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>75.01</b>		<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>		
	7501.10.00	-Nickel mattes	6	10
	7501.20.00	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	6	10
<b>75.02</b>		<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>		
	7502.10.00	-Nickel, not alloyed	6	10
	7502.20.00	-Nickel alloys	6	10
<b>75.03</b>	7503.00.00	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	6	10
<b>75.04</b>	7504.00.00	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	7.25	15
<b>75.05</b>		<b>Nickel bar, rods, profiles and wire.</b>		
		<i>-Bars, rods and profiles:</i>		
	7505.11.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	6	10
	7505.12.00	--Of nickel alloys	6	10
		<i>-Wire:</i>		
	7505.21.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	6	10
	7505.22.00	--Of nickel, alloys	6	10
<b>75.06</b>		<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>		
	7506.10.00	-Of nickel, not alloy	7.25	15
	7506.20.00	-Of nickel alloys	7.25	15
<b>75.07</b>		<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>		
		<i>-Tubes and pipes:</i>		
	7507.11.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	7.25	15
	7507.12.00	--Of nickel alloys	7.25	15
	7507.20.00	-Tube or pipe fittings	7.25	15
<b>75.08</b>		<b>Other articles of nickel.</b>		
	7508.10.00	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	7.25	15
	7508.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 76

### Aluminium and articles thereof

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (Otherwise then by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two side being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provide that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(e) ***Tubes and pipes***

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-Section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-Section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-Sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-Sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Sub-heading Notes.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Aluminium, not alloyed***

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - OTHER ELEMENTS**

Element	Limiting content % by weight
<b>Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Other elements <sup>(1)</sup>, each</b>	<b>0.1 <sup>(2)</sup></b>

- (1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
- (2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) ***Aluminium alloys***

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together shall be greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of Sub-heading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-Sectional shape, of which no cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>76.01</b>		<b>Unwrought Aluminium.</b>		
	7601.10.00	-Aluminium, not alloyed	5	5
	7601.20.00	-Aluminium alloys	5	5
<b>76.02</b>	7602.00.00	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>	5	5
<b>76.03</b>		<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>		
	7603.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	5	5
	7603.20.00	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5	5
<b>76.04</b>		<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>		
		<i>-Of aluminium, not alloyed:</i>		
	7604.10.10	--Aluminium Profiles	5	15
	7604.10.90	--Other bars, rods	5	5
		<i>-Of aluminium alloys:</i>		
	7604.21.00	--Hollow profiles	7.25	15
	7604.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>76.05</b>		<b>Aluminium wire.</b>		
		<i>-Of aluminium, not alloyed :</i>		
	7605.11.00	--Of which the maximum cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5	5
	7605.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Of aluminium alloys:</i>		
	7605.21.00	--Of which the maximum cross-Sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5	5
	7605.29.00	--Other	5	5
<b>76.06</b>		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>		
		<i>-Rectangular (including square):</i>		
	7606.11.00	--Of Aluminium, not alloyed	5	5
	7606.12.00	--Of Aluminium, alloys	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7606.91.00	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	5	5
	7606.92.00	--Of aluminium alloys	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>76.07</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>		
		<i>-Not backed:</i>		
	7607.11.00	--Rolled but not further worked	7.25	15
	7607.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	7607.20.00	-Backed	7.25	15
<b>76.08</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>		
	7608.10.00	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	7.25	15
	7608.20.00	-Of aluminium alloys	7.25	15
<b>76.09</b>	7609.00.00	<b>Aluminium, tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	7.25	15
<b>76.10</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-Sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.</b>		
	7610.10.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	7.25	15
	7610.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>76.11</b>	7611.00.00	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>	7.25	15
<b>76.12</b>		<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.</b>		
	7612.10.00	-Collapsible tubular containers	7.25	15
	7612.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>76.13</b>	7613.00.00	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.</b>	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>76.14</b>		<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.</b>		
	7614.10.00	-With steel core	7.25	15
	7614.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>76.15</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>		
	7615.10.00	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	9.5	20
	7615.20.00	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	9.5	20
<b>76.16</b>		<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>		
	7616.10.00	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of Heading 83.05) screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	7.25	15
		-Other:		
	7616.91.00	--Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6	15
	7616.99.00	--Other	6	15

## **Chapter 77**

**(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)**

## Chapter 78

### Lead and articles thereof

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Bars and rods***

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles, (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expressions also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after productions (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(b) ***Profiles***

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(c) ***Wire***

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) ***Plates, sheets, strip and foil***

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" or which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(e) ***Tubes and pipes***

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-Section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-Section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-Sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-Sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Sub-heading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:  
Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE -OTHER ELEMENTS**

Elements		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other	(for example Te), each	0.001

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>78.01</b>		<b>Unwrought lead.</b>		
	7801.10.00	-Refined lead	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	7801.91.00	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	5	5
	7801.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>78.02</b>	7802.00.00	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	5	5
<b>[78.03]</b>				
<b>78.04</b>		<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>		
		<i>-Plates, sheets, strip and foil:</i>		
	7804.11.00	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	7.25	15
	7804.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	7804.20.00	-Powders and flakes	7.25	15
<b>[78.05]</b>				
<b>78.06</b>	7806.00.00	<b>Other articles of lead.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 79

### Zinc and articles thereof

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Bars and rods***

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(b) ***Profiles***

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Heading.

(c) ***Wire***

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) ***Plates, sheets, strip and foil***

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other Heading.

Heading 79.05, applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-Section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-Section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-Sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-Sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Sub-heading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>79.01</b>		<b>Unworught zinc.</b> -Zinc, not alloyed:		
	7901.11.00	--Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	5	5
	7901.12.00	--Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	5	5
	7901.20.00	-Zinc alloys	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>79.02</b>	7902.00.00	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	5	5
<b>79.03</b>		<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>		
	7903.10.00	-Zinc dust	5	5
	7903.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>79.04</b>	7904.00.00	<b>Zink bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	5	5
<b>79.05</b>	7905.00.00	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>	5	5
<b>[79.06]</b>				
<b>79.07</b>	7907.00.00	<b>Other articles of zinc.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 80

### Tin and articles thereof

**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Bars and rods***

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(b) ***Profiles***

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-Section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(c) ***Wire***

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-Section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-Section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-Section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) ***Plates, sheets, strip and foil***

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-Section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width.
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

(e) ***Tubes and pipes***

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-Section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles, or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-Section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-Sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-Sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Sub-heading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ***Tin, not alloyed***

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE-OTHER ELEMENTS**

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

(b) ***Tin alloys***

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit
- (iii) specified in the foregoing table.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>80.01</b>		<b>Unwrought tin.</b>		
	8001.10.00	-Tin, not alloyed	6	10
	8001.20.00	-Tin alloys	6	10
<b>80.02</b>	8002.00.00	<b>Tin waste and scrap.</b>	5	5
<b>80.03</b>	8003.00.00	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	7.25	15
<b>[80.04]</b>				
<b>[80.05]</b>				
<b>[80.06]</b>				
<b>80.07</b>	8007.00.00	<b>Other articles of tin.</b>	20	20

## Chapter 81

### Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

#### Sub-heading Note.

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "Wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>81.01</b>		<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8101.10.00	-Powders	5	5
		-Other:		
	8101.94.00	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	5
	8101.96.00	--Wire	5	5
	8101.97.00	--Waste and scrap	5	5
	8101.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>81.02</b>		<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8102.10.00	-Powders	7.25	15
		-Other:		
	8102.94.00	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	7.25	15
	8102.95.00	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	7.25	15
	8102.96.00	--Wire	7.25	15
	8102.97.00	--Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8102.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>81.03</b>		<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
	8103.20.00	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	7.25	15
	8103.30.00	-Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8103.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>81.04</b>		<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
		-Unwrought magnesium:		
	8104.11.00	--Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	6	10
	8104.19.00	--Other	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
81.05	8104.20.00	-Waste and scrap	5	5
	8104.30.00	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	7.25	15
	8104.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
81.06	8105.20.00	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	7.25	15
	8105.30.00	-Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8105.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
	8106.00.00	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	7.25	15
81.07		<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
81.08	8107.20.00	-Unwrought cadmium; powders	7.25	15
	8107.30.00	-Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8107.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
81.09	8108.20.00	-Unwrought titanium; powders	7.25	15
	8108.30.00	-Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8108.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>		
81.10	8109.20.00	-Unwrought zirconium; powders	7.25	15
	8109.30.00	-Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8109.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>		
81.11	8110.10.00	-Unwrought antimony; powders	7.25	15
	8110.20.00	-Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8110.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
	8111.00.00	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	7.25	15
81.12		<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>		
		<i>-Beryllium:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8112.12.00	--Unwrought; powders	7.25	15
	8112.13.00	--Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8112.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
		- <i>Chromium:</i>		
	8112.21.00	--Unwrought; powders	7.25	15
	8112.22.00	--Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8112.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		- <i>Thallium:</i>		
	8112.51.00	--Unwrought; powders	7.25	15
	8112.52.00	--Waste and scrap	7.25	15
	8112.59.00	--Other	7.25	15
		- <i>Other:</i>		
	8112.92.00	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	7.25	15
	8112.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>81.13</b>	8113.00.00	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 82

### Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

#### Notes.

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of Heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
  
Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in Heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of Heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of Heading 82.15 are to be classified in Heading 82.15.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>82.01</b>		<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>		
		-Spades and shovels:		
	8201.10.10	--Spades	1	1
	8201.10.90	--Other	5	5
	8201.30.00	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	5	5
	8201.40.00	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	5	5
	8201.50.00	-Secateurs and similar one handed pruners and shears (Including poultry shears)	1	1
	8201.60.00	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
82.02		-Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
	8201.90.10	--Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture or horticulture	1	1
	8201.90.90	--Other	5	5
		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>		
	8202.10.00	-Hand saws	5	5
	8202.20 00	-Band saw blades	5	5
		-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
	8202.31.00	--With working part of steel	5	5
	8202.39.00	--Other, including parts	5	5
	8202.40.00	-Chain saw blades	5	5
82.03		-Other saw blades:		
	8202.91.00	--Straight saw blades, for working metal	5	5
	8202.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>		
	8203.10.00	-Files, rasps and similar tools	5	5
	8203.20.00	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	5	5
	8203.30.00	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5	5
	8203.40.00	-Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	5	5
		<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>		
		-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
82.04	8204.11.00	--Non-adjustable	5	5
	8204.12.00	--Adjustable	5	5
	8204.20.00	-Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>82.05</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.</b>		
	8205.10.00	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5	5
	8205.20.00	-Hammers and sledge hammers	5	5
	8205.30.00	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	5	5
	8205.40.00	-Screwdrivers	5	5
		<i>-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):</i>		
	8205.51.00	--Household tools	5	5
	8205.59.00	--Other	5	5
	8205.60.00	-Blow lamps	5	5
	8205.70.00	-Vices, clamps and the like	5	5
	8205.90.00	-Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	5	5
<b>82.06</b>	8206.00.00	<b>Tools of two or more of the Heading 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.</b>	5	5
<b>82.07</b>		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>		
		<i>-Rock drilling or earth boring tools:</i>		
	8207.13.00	--With working part of cermets	5	5
	8207.19.00	--Other, including parts	5	5
	8207.20.00	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5	5
	8207.30.00	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5	5
	8207.40.00	-Tools for tapping or threading	5	5
	8207.50.00	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	5	5
	8207.60.00	-Tools for boring or broaching	5	5
	8207.70.00	-Tools for milling	5	5
	8207.80.00	-Tools for turning	5	5
	8207.90.00	-Other interchangeable tools	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>82.08</b>		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>		
	8208.10.00	-For metal working	5	5
	8208.20.00	-For wood working	5	5
	8208.30.00	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	6	10
	8208.40.00	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	5	5
	8208.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>82.09</b>	8209.00.00	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.</b>	5	5
<b>82.10</b>	8210.00.00	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg. or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.</b>	5	5
<b>82.11</b>		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of Heading 82.08, and blades therefor.</b>		
	8211.10.00	-Sets of assorted articles -Other:	7.25	10
	8211.91.00	--Table knives having fixed blades	7.25	10
	8211.92.00	--Other knives having fixed blades	7.25	10
	8211.93.00	--Knives having other than fixed blades	7.25	10
	8211.94.00	--Blades	6	10
	8211.95.00	--Handles of base metal	6	10
<b>82.12</b>		<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).</b>		
	8212.10.00	-Razors	7.25	10
	8212.20.00	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	7.25	10
	8212.90.00	-Other parts	7.25	10
<b>82.13</b>	8213.00.00	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.</b>	7.25	10
<b>82.14</b>		<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).</b>		
	8214.10.00	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
82.15	8214.20.00	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	7.25	10
	8214.90.00	-Other	7.25	10
		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.</b>		
	8215.10.00	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	7.25	10
	8215.20.00	-Other sets of assorted articles	7.25	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8215.91.00	--Plated with precious metal	7.25	10
	8215.99.00	--Other	7.25	10

## Chapter 83

### Miscellaneous articles of base metal

#### Notes.

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of Heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapter 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of Heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>83.01</b>		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</b>		
	8301.10.00	-Padlocks	7.25	10
	8301.20.00	-Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	7.25	10
	8301.30.00	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	7.25	10
	8301.40.00	-Other locks	7.25	10
	8301.50.00	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	7.25	10
	8301.60.00	-Parts	7.25	10
	8301.70.00	-Keys presented separately	7.25	10
<b>83.02</b>		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</b>		
	8302.10.00	-Hinges	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10
	8302.20.00	-Castors	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8302.30.00	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10
	8302.41.00	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: --Suitable for buildings	10 For Least Developed Countries 7	10
	8302.42.00	--Other, suitable for furniture	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10
	8302.49.00	--Other	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10
	8302.50.00	-Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10
	8302.60.00	-Automatic door closers	10 For Least Developed Countries 7.25	10
<b>83.03</b>	8303.00.00	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.</b>	7.25	15
<b>83.04</b>	8304.00.00	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of Heading 94.03.</b>	11.25	30
<b>83.05</b>		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.</b>		
	8305.10.00	-Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5	5
	8305.20.00	-Staples in strips	5	5
	8305.90.00	-Other, including parts	5	5
<b>83.06</b>		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non- electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.</b>		
		<i>-Bells, gongs and the like:</i>		
	8306.10.10	--Bicycle bells	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
83.07	8306.10.90	--Other <i>-Statuettes and other ornaments:</i>	7.25	10
	8306.21.00	--Plated with precious metal	9.5	15
	8306.29.00	--Other	9.5	15
	8306.30.00	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	10	10
83.08		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.</b>		
	8307.10.00	-Of iron or steel	7.25	15
	8307.90.00	-Of other base metal	7.25	15
83.09		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.</b>		
	8308.10.00	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	5	5
	8308.20.00	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	5	5
	8308.90.00	-Other, including parts	5	5
83.10		<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.</b>		
	8309.10.00	-Crown corks <i>-Other:</i>	20	20
	8309.90.10	--P. P. Cap (Raw materials for stationary Industries)	5	5
	8309.90.90	--Other	9.5	20
83.11	8310.00.00	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address- plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of Heading 94.05.</b>  <b>Wire rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</b>	7.25	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8311.10.00	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric-arc-welding	6	10
	8311.20.00	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric- arc-welding	5	5
	8311.30.00	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	5	5
	8311.90.00	-Other	5	5



**Section XVI**  
**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL**  
**EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND**  
**REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND**  
**RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS**  
**AND ACCESSORIES OF**  
**SUCH ARTICLES**

**Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16);
  - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 42.05) or of furskin (Heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (Heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (Heading 59.11);
  - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of Heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 85.22);
  - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (h) Drill pipe (Heading 73.04);
  - (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
  - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) Interchangeable tools of Heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (Heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or Heading 68.04 or 69.09);
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
  - (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of Heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the Headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than Headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective Headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same Heading (including a machine of Heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in Heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of Headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in Heading 85.17;
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in Heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the Headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the Heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the Headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

## **Chapter 84**

### **Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) Laboratory glassware (Heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) Articles of Heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;

- (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of Heading 85.09; digital cameras of Heading 85.25;
  - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
  - (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.
- Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 84.36);
  - (b) Grain dampening machines (Heading 84.37);
  - (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 84.38);
  - (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading 84.51); or
  - (e) Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
- Heading 84.22 does not cover:
- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 84.52); or
  - (b) Office machinery of Heading 84.72.
- Heading 84.24 does not cover :
- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
  - (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in Heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in Heading 84.56.
4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. (A) For the purposes of Heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machine capable of:
- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
  - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

- (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
    - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.
  - (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
  - (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
    - (i) It is of kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
    - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
    - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.
  - (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:
    - (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
    - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
    - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
    - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
    - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
  - (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diametres of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.
- Other steel balls are to be classified in Heading 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of Classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
- Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any Heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for

example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of Heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
9. (A) Notes 9 (a) and 9 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).
- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for :
  - (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.

#### **Sub-heading Notes.**

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
2. For the purposes of Sub-heading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.
4. Sub-heading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.01</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>		
	8401.10.00	-Nuclear reactors	5	5
	8401.20.00	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	5	5
	8401.30.00	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	5	5
	8401.40.00	-Parts of nuclear reactors	5	5
<b>84.02</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b> <i>-Steam or other vapour generating boilers:</i>		
	8402.11.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5	5
	8402.12.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5	5
	8402.19.00	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5	5
	8402.20.00	-Super-heated water boilers	5	5
	8402.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.03</b>		<b>Central Heading boilers other than those of heading 84.02.</b>		
	8403.10.00	-Boilers	5	5
	8403.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.04</b>		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of Heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>		
	8404.10.00	-Auxillary plant for use with boilers of Heading 84.02 or 84.03	5	5
	8404.20.00	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5	5
	8404.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.05</b>		<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.06</b>	8405.10.00	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	5	5
	8405.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>		
	8406.10.00	-Turbines for marine propulsion	5	5
		-Other turbines:		
<b>84.07</b>	8406.81.00	--Of an output exceeding 40 MW	5	5
	8406.82.00	--Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	5
	8406.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>		
	8407.10.00	-Aircraft engines	6	10
<b>84.08</b>		<i>-Marine propulsion engines:</i>		
	8407.21.00	--Outboard motors	7.25	15
	8407.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:</i>		
	8407.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	9.5	20
	8407.32.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	9.5	20
	8407.33.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	9.5	20
	8407.34.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	9.5	20
	8407.90.00	-Other engines	9.5	20
		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>		
	8408.10.00	-Marine propulsion engines	7.25	15
	8408.20.00	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	9.5	20
	8408.90.00	-Other engines	7.25	15
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of Heading 84.07 or 84.08.</b>		
	8409.10.00	-For aircraft engines	6	10
<b>84.09</b>		<i>-Other:</i>		
		--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
	8409.91.10	--- Of motor vehicle	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.10	8409.91.90	---Other	7.25	15
		--Other:		
	8409.99.10	--- Of motor vehicle	7.25	15
	8409.99.90	---Other	7.25	15
84.11		<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>		
		<i>-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:</i>		
	8410.11.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	5	5
	8410.12.00	--Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	5	5
84.12	8410.13.00	--Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	5	5
	8410.90.00	-Parts, including regulators	5	5
		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>		
		<i>-Turbo-jets:</i>		
84.13	8411.11.00	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	6	10
	8411.12.00	--Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	6	10
		<i>-Turbo-propellers:</i>		
	8411.21.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	6	10
84.12	8411.22.00	--Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	6	10
		<i>-Other gas turbines:</i>		
	8411.81.00	--Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	6	10
	8411.82.00	--Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	6	10
84.12		<i>-Parts:</i>		
	8411.91.00	--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	6	10
	8411.99.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Other engines and motors.</b>		
84.13	8412.10.00	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	7.25	15
		<i>-Hydraulic power engines and motors:</i>		
	8412.21.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	7.25	15
	8412.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
84.13		<i>-Pneumatic power engines and motors:</i>		
	8412.31.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	7.25	15
	8412.39.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8412.80.00	-Other	7.25	15
84.13	8412.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15
		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.14		<i>-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:</i>		
	8413.11.00	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling- stations or in garages	6	15
	8413.19.00	--Other	6	15
	8413.20.00	-Hand pumps, other than those of Sub-heading 8413.11 or 8413.19	6	10
	8413.30.00	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	7.25	15
	8413.40.00	-Concrete pumps	6	10
	8413.50.00	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	6	15
	8413.60.00	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	6	15
		-Other centrifugal pumps:		
		--To be run on gasoline		
	8413.70.11	---of a capacity of 2 to 8 Horse Power	1	1
	8413.70.19	---Other	6	15
	8413.70.90	--Other	6	15
		<i>-Other pumps; liquid elevators:</i>		
	8413.81.00	--Pumps	6	15
	8413.82.00	--Liquid elevators	6	15
		<i>-Parts:</i>		
	8413.91.00	--Of pumps	6	10
	8413.92.00	--Of liquid elevators	6	10
		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>		
	8414.10.00	-Vacuum pumps	7.25	15
	8414.20.00	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	7.25	15
	8414.30.00	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	6	10
	8414.40.00	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	6	10
		<i>-Fans:</i>		
	8414.51.00	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	7.25	15
	8414.59.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8414.60.00	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.15	8414.80.00	-Other	6	10
	8414.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15
		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>		
	8415.10.00	-Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	30	30
	8415.20.00	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	30	30
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8415.81.00	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	30	30
	8415.82.00	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	30	30
	8415.83.00	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	30	30
	8415.90.00	-Parts	30	30
84.16		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>		
	8416.10.00	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5	5
	8416.20.00	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5	5
	8416.30.00	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5	5
	8416.90.00	-Parts	5	5
84.17		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators non-electric.</b>		
	8417.10.00	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat- treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	5	5
	8417.20.00	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5	5
	8417.80.00	-Other	5	5
	8417.90.00	-Parts	5	5
84.18		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of Heading 84.15.</b>		
	8418.10.00	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	15	15
		<i>-Refrigerators, household type:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.19	8418.21.00	--Compression-type	15	15
	8418.29.00	--Other	15	15
	8418.30.00	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	15	15
	8418.40.00	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	15	15
	8418.50.00	-Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment. <i>-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:</i>	15	15
	8418.61.00	--Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	15	15
	8418.69.00	--Other <i>-Parts:</i>	15	15
	8418.91.00	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	7.25	15
	8418.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of Heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.</b> <i>-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</i>		
	8419.11.00	--Instantaneous gas water heaters	6	10
	8419.19.00	--Other	6	10
	8419.20.00	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers <i>-Dryers:</i>	5	5
	8419.31.00	--For agricultural products	5	5
	8419.32.00	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5	5
	8419.39.00	--Other	5	5
	8419.40.00	-Distilling or rectifying plant	5	5
	8419.50.00	-Heat exchange units	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.20</b>	8419.60.00	-Machinery for liquefying air or gas <i>-Other machinery, plant and equipment:</i>	5	5
	8419.81.00	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	5	5
	8419.89.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8419.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.</b>		
	8420.10.00	-Calendering or other rolling machines <i>-Parts:</i>	5	5
	8420.91.00	--Cylinders	5	5
	8420.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.</b>		
		<i>-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:</i>		
<b>84.21</b>	8421.11.00	--Cream separators	5	5
	8421.12.00	--Clothes-dryers	5	5
	8421.19.00	--Other <i>-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:</i>	5	5
	8421.21.00	--For filtering or purifying water	5	5
	8421.22.00	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5	5
	8421.23.00	--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	7.25	15
	8421.29.00	--Other <i>-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:</i>	6	10
	8421.31.00	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	7.25	15
	8421.39.00	--Other <i>-Parts:</i>	5	5
	8421.91.00	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	Free
	8421.99.00	--Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.22</b>		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.</b>		
		<i>-Dish washing machines:</i>		
	8422.11.00	--Of the household type	9.5	30
	8422.19.00	--Other	5	5
	8422.20.00	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5	5
	8422.30.00	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, can, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	5	5
	8422.40.00	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat- shrink wrapping machinery)	5	5
	8422.90.00	- Parts	5	5
<b>84.23</b>		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>		
	8423.10.00	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	6	10
	8423.20.00	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	5	5
	8423.30.00	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	5	5
		<i>-Other weighing machinery:</i>		
	8423.81.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	5	5
	8423.82.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	5	5
	8423.89.00	--Other	5	5
	8423.90.00	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.24</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>		
	8424.10.00	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5	5
	8424.20.00	-Spray guns and similar appliances	5	5
	8424.30.00	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5	5
		-Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :		
	8424.41.00	--Portable sprayers	5	5
	8424.49.00	--Other	5	5
		-Other appliances:		
	8424.82.00	--Agricultural or horticultural	1	1
	8424.89.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8424.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
<b>84.25</b>		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>		
		-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.11.00	--Powered by electric motor	5	5
	8425.19.00	--Other	5	5
		- Winches; capstans:		
	8425.31.00	--Powered by electric motor	5	5
	8425.39.00	-- Other	5	5
		-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.41.00	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	6	10
	8425.42.00	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	6	10
<b>84.26</b>	8425.49.00	--Other	6	10
		<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>		
		-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
	8426.11.00	--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5	5
	8426.12.00	--Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.27	8426.19.00	--Other	5	5
	8426.20.00	-Tower cranes	5	5
	8426.30.00	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5	5
		<i>-Other machinery, self-propelled:</i>		
	8426.41.00	--On tyres	5	5
	8426.49.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other machinery:</i>		
	8426.91.00	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5	5
	8426.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>		
84.28	8427.10.00	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	6	10
	8427.20.00	-Other self-propelled trucks	6	10
	8427.90.00	-Other trucks	6	10
		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>		
	8428.10.00	-Lifts and skip hoists	5	5
	8428.20.00	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5	5
		<i>-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:</i>		
	8428.31.00	--Specially designed for underground use	5	5
	8428.32.00	--Other, bucket type	5	5
	8428.33.00	--Other, belt type	5	5
84.29	8428.39.00	--Other	5	5
	8428.40.00	-Escalators and moving walkways	5	5
	8428.60.00	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5	5
	8428.90.00	-Other machinery	5	5
		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>		
		<i>-Bulldozers and angledozers:</i>		
	8429.11.00	--Track laying	5	5
	8429.19.00	--Other	5	5
	8429.20.00	-Graders and levellers	5	5
	8429.30.00	-Scrapers	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.30</b>	8429.40.00	-Tamping machines and road rollers <i>-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:</i>	5	5
	8429.51.00	--Front-end shovel loaders	5	5
	8429.52.00	--Machinery with a 360 <sup>0</sup> revolving superstructure	5	5
	8429.59.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>		
	8430.10.00	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5	5
	8430.20.00	-Snow- ploughs and snow- blowers <i>-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:</i>	5	5
	8430.31.00	--Self-propelled	5	5
	8430.39.00	--Other <i>-Other boring or sinking machinery:</i>	5	5
	8430.41.00	--Self-propelled	5	5
	8430.49.00	--Other	5	5
	8430.50.00	-Other machinery, self-propelled <i>-Other machinery, not self-propelled:</i>	5	5
	8430.61.00	--Tamping or compacting machinery	5	5
	8430.69.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of Headings 84.25 to 84.30.</b>		
	8431.10.00	-Of machinery of Heading 84.25	5	5
	8431.20.00	-Of machinery of Heading 84.27 <i>-Of machinery of Heading 84.28:</i>	5	5
	8431.31.00	--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	5	5
	8431.39.00	--Other <i>-Of machinery of Heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:</i>	5	5
	8431.41.00	--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5	5
	8431.42.00	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5	5
	8431.43.00	--Parts for boring or sinking machinery of Sub-heading 8430.41 or 8430.49	5	5
	8431.49.00	--Other	5	5
<b>84.31</b>				



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.32</b>		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.</b>		
	8432.10.00	-Ploughs <i>-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:</i>	1	1
	8432.21.00	--Disc harrows	1	1
	8432.29.00	--Other -Seeders, planters and transplanters :	1	1
	8432.31.00	--No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	1	1
	8432.39.00	--Other -Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	1	1
	8432.41.00	--Manure spreaders	1	1
	8432.42.00	--Fertiliser distributors	1	1
	8432.80.00	-Other machinery	1	1
	8432.90.00	-Parts	1	1
<b>84.33</b>		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of Heading 84.37.</b> <i>-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:</i>		
	8433.11.00	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	1	1
	8433.19.00	--Other	1	1
	8433.20.00	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	1	1
	8433.30.00	-Other haymaking machinery	1	1
	8433.40.00	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers <i>-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:</i>	1	1
	8433.51.00	--Combine harvester-threshers	1	1
	8433.52.00	--Other threshing machinery	1	1
	8433.53.00	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	1	1
	8433.59.00	--Other	1	1
	8433.60.00	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	1	1

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.34</b>	8433.90.00	-Parts <b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>	1	1
	8434.10.00	-Milking machines	1	1
	8434.20.00	-Dairy machinery	1	1
	8434.90.00	-Parts	1	1
<b>84.35</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>		
	8435.10.00	-Machinery	1	1
	8435.90.00	-Parts	1	1
<b>84.36</b>		<b>Other agriculcural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>		
	8436.10.00	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs <i>-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>	1	1
	8436.21.00	--Poultry incubators and brooders	1	1
	8436.29.00	--Other	1	1
	8436.80.00	-Other machinery <i>-Parts :</i>	1	1
	8436.91.00	--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1	1
	8436.99.00	--Other	1	1
		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm- type machinery.</b>		
	8437.10.00	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1	1
	8437.80.00	-Other machinery	1	1
<b>84.37</b>	8437.90.00	-Parts	1	1

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.38</b>		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>		
	8438.10.00	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	5	5
	8438.20.00	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	5	5
	8438.30.00	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	5	5
	8438.40.00	-Brewery machinery	5	5
	8438.50.00	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	1	1
	8438.60.00	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1	1
		<i>-Other machinery:</i>		
	8438.80.10	--Tea shorting Machine, C.T.C.Machine, Tea fermenting Machine, Tea Drier Machine, L.T.P. Machine	1	1
	8438.80.90	--Other Machinery	5	5
	8438.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.39</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>		
	8439.10.00	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5	5
	8439.20.00	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	5	5
	8439.30.00	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	5	5
		<i>-Parts:</i>		
	8439.91.00	--Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	5	5
<b>84.40</b>	8439.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>		
	8440.10.00	-Machinery	5	5
	8440.90.00	-Parts	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.41</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>		
	8441.10.00	-Cutting machines	5	5
	8441.20.00	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	5	5
	8441.30.00	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	5	5
	8441.40.00	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5	5
	8441.80.00	-Other machinery	5	5
	8441.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.42</b>		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>		
	8442.30.00	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment	5	5
	8442.40.00	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	5	5
	8442.50.00	-Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	5	5
<b>84.43</b>		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of Heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines, and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.</b>		
		<i>-Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:</i>		
	8443.11.00	--Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8443.12.00	--Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	5	5
	8443.13.00	--Other offset printing machinery	5	5
	8443.14.00	--Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5	5
	8443.15.00	--Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	5	5
	8443.16.00	--Flexographic printing machinery	5	5
	8443.17.00	--Gravure printing machinery	5	5
	8443.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:</i>		
	8443.31.00	--Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free	Free
	8443.32.00	--Other, capable or connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Free	Free
	8443.39.00	--Other	Free	Free
		<i>-Parts and accessories:</i>		
	8443.91.00	--Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	5	5
	8443.99.00	-- Other	Free	Free
<b>84.44</b>	8444.00.00	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.</b>	5	5
<b>84.45</b>		<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of Heading 84.46 or 84.47.</b>		
		<i>-Machines for preparing textile fibres:</i>		
	8445.11.00	--Carding machines	5	5
	8445.12.00	--Combing machines	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.46</b>	8445.13.00	--Drawing or roving machines	5	5
	8445.19.00	--Other	5	5
	8445.20.00	-Textile spinning machines	5	5
	8445.30.00	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	5	5
	8445.40.00	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	5	5
	8445.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>		
	8446.10.00	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm <i>-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm. , shuttle type:</i>	5	5
	8446.21.00	--Power looms	5	5
	8446.29.00	--Other	5	5
<b>84.47</b>	8446.30.00	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	5	5
		<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>		
		<i>-Circular knitting machines:</i>		
	8447.11.00	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	5	5
	8447.12.00	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	5	5
<b>84.48</b>	8447.20.00	-Flat knitting machines; stitch- bonding machines	5	5
	8447.90.00	- Other	5	5
		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of Heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this Heading or of Heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdframes, hosiery needles).</b> <i>-Auxiliary machinery for machines of Heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8448.11.00	--Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	5	5
	8448.19.00	--Other	5	5
	8448.20.00	-Parts and accessories of machines of Heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery <i>-Parts and accessories of machines of Heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:</i>	5	5
	8448.31.00	--Card clothing	5	5
	8448.32.00	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	5	5
	8448.33.00	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	5	5
	8448.39.00	--Other <i>-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:</i>	5	5
	8448.42.00	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	5	5
	8448.49.00	--Other <i>-Parts and accessories of machines of Heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:</i>	5	5
	8448.51.00	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	5	5
	8448.59.00	--Other	5	5
<b>84.49</b>	8449.00.00	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.</b>	5	5
<b>84.50</b>		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.</b> <i>-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:</i>		
	8450.11.00	--Fully-automatic machines	30	30
	8450.12.00	--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	30	30
	8450.19.00	--Other	30	30
	8450.20.00	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	30	30
	8450.90.00	-Parts	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.51</b>		<b>Machinery (other than machines of Heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.</b>		
	8451.10.00	-Dry-cleaning machines <i>-Drying machines:</i>	30	30
	8451.21.00	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	30	30
	8451.29.00	--Other	5	5
	8451.30.00	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	5	5
	8451.40.00	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5	5
	8451.50.00	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	5	5
	8451.80.00	-Other machinery	5	5
	8451.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.52</b>		<b>Sewing machines, other than book- sewing machines of Heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>		
	8452.10.00	-Sewing machines of the household type <i>-Other sewing machines:</i>	1	1
	8452.21.00	--Automatic units	1	1
	8452.29.00	--Other	1	1
	8452.30.00	-Sewing machine needles	1	1
	8452.90.00	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	5	5
<b>84.53</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>		



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.54</b>	8453.10.00	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	5	5
	8453.20.00	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	5	5
	8453.80.00	-Other machinery	5	5
	8453.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>84.55</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>		
	8454.10.00	-Converters	5	5
	8454.20.00	-Ingot moulds and ladles	5	5
	8454.30.00	-Casting machines	5	5
<b>84.56</b>	8454.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>		
	8455.10.00	-Tube mills	5	5
		<i>-Other rolling mills:</i>		
<b>84.57</b>	8455.21.00	--Hot or combination hot and cold	5	5
	8455.22.00	--Cold	5	5
	8455.30.00	-Rolls for rolling mills	5	5
	8455.90.00	-Other parts	5	5
<b>84.58</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.</b>		
		-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :		
	8456.11.00	--Operated by laser	Free	Free
	8456.12.00	--Operated by other light or photon beam processes	Free	Free
<b>84.59</b>	8456.20.00	-Operated by ultra-sonic processes	5	5
	8456.30.00	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	5	5
	8456.40.00	-Operated by plasma arc processes	5	5
	8456.50.00	-Water-jet cutting machines	5	5
<b>84.60</b>	8456.90.00	-Other	Free	Free
		<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.58</b>	8457.10.00	-Machining centres	5	5
	8457.20.00	-Unit construction machines (single station)	5	5
	8457.30.00	-Mulit-station transfer machines	5	5
		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.</b>		
<b>84.59</b>		<i>-Horizontal lathes:</i>		
	8458.11.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8458.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other lathes:</i>		
	8458.91.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8458.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of Heading 84.58.</b>		
	8459.10.00	-Way-type unit head machines	5	5
		<i>-Other drilling machines:</i>		
	8459.21.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8459.29.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other boring-milling machines:</i>		
	8459.31.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8459.39.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other boring machines :</i>		
	8459.41.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8459.49.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Milling machines, knee-type:</i>		
	8459.51.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8459.59.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other milling machines:</i>		
	8459.61.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8459.69.00	--Other	5	5
	8459.70.00	-Other threading or tapping machines	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.60</b>		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of Heading 84.61.</b>		
		-Flat-surface grinding machines :		
	8460.12.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8460.19.00	--Other	5	5
		-Other grinding machines :		
	8460.22.00	--Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	5	5
	8460.23.00	--Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	5	5
	8460.24.00	--Other, numerically controlled	5	5
	8460.29.00	--Other	5	5
		-Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
	8460.31.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8460.39.00	--Other	5	5
	8460.40.00	-Honing or lapping machines	5	5
	8460.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>84.61</b>		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting- off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	8461.20.00	-Shaping or slotting machines	5	5
	8461.30.00	-Broaching machines	5	5
	8461.40.00	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	5	5
	8461.50.00	-Sawing or cutting-off machines	5	5
	8461.90.00	-Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.62</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>		
	8462.10.00	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers <i>-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):</i>	5	5
	8462.21.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8462.29.00	--Other <i>-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:</i>	5	5
	8462.31.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8462.39.00	--Other <i>-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:</i>	5	5
	8462.41.00	--Numerically controlled	5	5
	8462.49.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i>	5	5
	8462.91.00	--Hydraulic presses	5	5
	8462.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>84.63</b>		<b>Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material.</b>		
	8463.10.00	-Draw-benches for bars,tubes, profiles, wire or the like	5	5
	8463.20.00	-Thread rolling machines	5	5
	8463.30.00	-Machines for working wire	5	5
	8463.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>84.64</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>		
	8464.10.00	-Sawing machines	Free	Free
	8464.20.00	-Grinding or polishing machines	Free	Free
	8464.90.00	-Other	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.65</b>		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>		
	8465.10.00	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5	5
	8465.20.00	-Machining centres	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8465.91.00	--Sawing machines	5	5
	8465.92.00	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5	5
	8465.93.00	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5	5
	8465.94.00	--Bending or assembling machines	5	5
	8465.95.00	--Drilling or morticing machine	5	5
	8465.96.00	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5	5
	8465.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>84.66</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of Headings 84.56 to 85.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machine; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>		
	8466.10.00	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5	5
	8466.20.00	-Work holders	5	5
	8466.30.00	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8466.91.00	--For machines of Heading 84.64	Free	Free
	8466.92.00	--For machines of Heading 84.65	5	5
	8466.93.00	--For machines of Headings 84.56 to 84.61	Free	Free
	8466.94.00	--For machines of Heading 84.62 or 84.63	5	5
<b>84.67</b>		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self- contained electric or non-electric motor.</b>		
		<i>-Pneumatic:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.68	8467.11.00	--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	6	10
	8467.19.00	--Other <i>-With self-contained electric motor:</i>	6	10
	8467.21.00	--Drills of all kinds	6	10
	8467.22.00	--Saws	6	10
	8467.29.00	--Other <i>-Other tools:</i>	6	10
	8467.81.00	--Chain saws	6	10
	8467.89.00	--Other <i>-Parts:</i>	6	10
	8467.91.00	--Of chain saws	5	5
	8467.92.00	--Of pneumatic tools	5	5
	8467.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of Heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>		
	8468.10.00	-Hand- held blow pipes	5	5
	8468.20.00	-Other gas -operated machinery and apparatus	5	5
	8468.80.00	-Other machinery and apparatus	5	5
	8468.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.</b>		
	8470.10.00	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions <i>-Other electronic calculating machines:</i>	Free	Free
	8470.21.00	--Incorporating a printing device	Free	Free
	8470.29.00	--Other	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.71</b>	8470.30.00	-Other calculating machines	Free	Free
	8470.50.00	-Cash registers	Free	Free
	8470.90.00	-Other	Free	Free
		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data on to data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	8471.30.00	-Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	Free
		<i>-Other automatic data processing machines:</i>		
	8471.41.00	--Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	Free
	8471.49.00	--Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	Free
		-Processing units other than those of Sub-heading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:		
	8471.50.10	--Computer Server and Network Server	Free	Free
	8471.50.90	--Other	Free	Free
	8471.60.00	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	Free
		-Storage units:		
	8471.70.10	--Computer Hard Disk, Internal	Free	Free
	8471.70.20	--Computer Hard Disk, Portable or External	5	5
	8471.70.90	--Other	5	5
	8471.80.00	-Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free	Free
	8471.90.00	-Other	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.72</b>		<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>		
	8472.10.00	-Duplicating machines	7.25	15
	8472.30.00	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	7.25	15
<b>84.73</b>	8472.90.00	-Other	Free	Free
		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.</b>		
		<i>-Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.70:</i>		
	8473.21.00	--Of the electronic calculating machines of Sub-heading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	Free
	8473.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8473.30.00	-Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.71	Free	Free
	8473.40.00	-Parts and accessories of the machines of Heading 84.72	5	5
	8473.50.00	-Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	Free	Free
<b>84.74</b>		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>		
	8474.10.00	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.75	8474.20.00	-Crushing or grinding machines <i>-Mixing or kneading machines:</i>	5	5
	8474.31.00	--Concrete or mortar mixers	5	5
	8474.32.00	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5	5
	8474.39.00	--Other	5	5
	8474.80.00	-Other machinery	5	5
	8474.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps,tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>		
	8475.10.00	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves of flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes <i>-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :</i>	5	5
	8475.21.00	--Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	5	5
	8475.29.00	--Other	5	5
84.76	8475.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>		
		<i>-Automatic beverage-vending machines:</i>		
	8476.21.00	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	5
84.77	8476.29.00	--Other <i>-Other machines:</i>	5	5
	8476.81.00	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5	5
	8476.89.00	--Other	5	5
	8476.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8477.10.00	-Injection-moulding machines	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.78</b>	8477.20.00	-Extruders	5	5
	8477.30.00	-Blow moulding machines	5	5
	8477.40.00	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5	5
		<i>-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:</i>		
	8477.51.00	--For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5	5
	8477.59.00	--Other	5	5
	8477.80.00	-Other machinery	5	5
	8477.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8478.10.00	-Machinery	5	5
<b>84.79</b>	8478.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8479.10.00	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	5	5
	8479.20.00	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5	5
	8479.30.00	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5	5
	8479.40.00	-Rope or cable-making machines	5	5
	8479.50.00	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	Free
	8479.60.00	-Evaporative air coolers	7.25	15
		<i>-Passenger boarding bridges:</i>		
	8479.71.00	--Of a kind used in airports	Free	Free
	8479.79.00	--Other	Free	Free
		<i>-Other machines and mechanical appliances:</i>		
	8479.81.00	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.80</b>	8479.82.00	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines <i>--Other:</i>	5	5
	8479.89.10	---Machinery of shop Industry	5	5
	8479.89.20	--- Machines for Semens Sealing Filling	Free	Free
	8479.89.30	---Machines for processing of garbage and reproduction	5	5
	8479.89.40	--- Garbage Compactor	5	5
	8479.89.50	---Machines for Medicine production	5	5
	8479.89.60	---Silos	5	5
	8479.89.90	---Other	Free	Free
	8479.90.00	-Parts	5	5
		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>		
	8480.10.00	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	5	5
	8480.20.00	-Mould bases	5	5
	8480.30.00	-Moulding patterns <i>-Moulds for metal or metal carbides:</i>	5	5
	8480.41.00	--Injection or compression types	5	5
	8480.49.00	--Other	5	5
	8480.50.00	-Moulds for glass	5	5
	8480.60.00	-Moulds for mineral materials <i>-Moulds for rubber or plastics:</i>	5	5
	8480.71.00	--Injection or compression types	Free	Free
	8480.79.00	--Other	5	5
<b>84.81</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>		
	8481.10.00	-Pressure-reducing valves	7.25	10
	8481.20.00	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	7.25	10
	8481.30.00	-Check (nonreturn) valves	7.25	10
	8481.40.00	-Safety or relief valves	7.25	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
84.82		-Other appliances:		
	8481.80.10	--Gas Regulator's Valves	7.25	20
	8481.80.90	--Other	7.25	10
	8481.90.00	-Parts	7.25	10
		<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>		
	8482.10.00	-Ball bearings	5	5
	8482.20.00	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5	5
	8482.30.00	-Spherical roller bearings	5	5
	8482.40.00	-Needle roller bearings	5	5
	8482.50.00	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	5	5
	8482.80.00	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	5	5
		-Parts:		
	8482.91.00	--Balls, needles and rollers	5	5
	8482.99.00	--Other	5	5
84.83		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shafts bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).</b>		
	8483.10.00	-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	7.25	15
	8483.20.00	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	7.25	15
	8483.30.00	-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	7.25	15
	8483.40.00	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	7.25	15
	8483.50.00	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	7.25	15
	8483.60.00	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>84.84</b>	8483.90.00	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts  <b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.</b>	7.25	15
	8484.10.00	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5	5
	8484.20.00	-Mechanical seals	5	5
	8484.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>[84.85]</b>				
<b>84.86</b>		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.</b>		
	8486.10.00	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Free	Free
	8486.20.00	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Free	Free
	8486.30.00	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Free	Free
<b>84.87</b>	8486.40.00	-Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	Free	Free
	8486.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free
		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8487.10.00	-Ships' propellers and blades therefor	5	5
	8487.90.00	-Others	5	5

## Chapter 85

### **Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of Heading 70.11;
  - (c) Machine and apparatus of heading 84.86;
  - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
  - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in Heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in Heading 84.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The Heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (Heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-driers (Heading 84.21), dish washing machines (Heading 84.22), house hold washing machines (Heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (Heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (Heading 84.52), electric scissors (Heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (Heading 85.16).
5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:
  - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E2PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

- (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips, These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.
- 6. For the purposes of Heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).  
  
The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.  
  
Thin or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in Heading 85.42.
- 7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables: means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
- 8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
- 9. For the purposes of Headings 85.41 and 85.42:
  - (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices" are semi-conductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
    - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
    - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin-or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semi-conductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

- (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) : a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components : silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition :

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
- 3.(a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
- (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
- (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, Headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other Heading in the Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.



10. For the purposes of Heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**Sub-heading Note:**

1. Sub-headings 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.01</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>		
	8501.10.00	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	7.25	15
	8501.20.00	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	7.25	15
		-Other DC motors; DC generators:		
	8501.31.00	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	7.25	15
	8501.32.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	7.25	15
	8501.33.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	7.25	15
	8501.34.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kW	7.25	15
	8501.40.00	-Other AC motors, single-phase	7.25	15
		-Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
	8501.51.00	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	7.25	15
	8501.52.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	7.25	15
	8501.53.00	--Of an output exceeding 75kW	7.25	15
		-AC generators (alternators):		
	8501.61.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	7.25	15
	8501.62.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	7.25	15
	8501.63.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	7.25	15
	8501.64.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 k VA	7.25	15
<b>85.02</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>		
		-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
		--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
	8502.11.10	---Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8502.11.90	---Other	5	5
	8502.12.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5	5
	8502.13.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	5	5
	8502.20.00	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines <i>-Other generating sets:</i>	7.25	15
	8502.31.00	--Wind-powered	7.25	15
	8502.39.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8502.40.00	-Electric rotary converters	7.25	15
<b>85.03</b>	8503.00.00	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of Heading 85.01 or 85.02.</b>	5	5
<b>85.04</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>		
	8504.10.00	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes <i>-Liquid dielectric transformers:</i>	15	15
	8504.21.00	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	15	15
	8504.22.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	15	15
	8504.23.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA <i>-Other transformers:</i>	15	15
	8504.31.00	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	15	15
	8504.32.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	15	15
	8504.33.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	15	15
	8504.34.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA <i>-Static converters:</i>	15	15
	8504.40.10	--AC and DC Flat Charger for electric vehicles	10	10
	8504.40.90	--Other	15	15
	8504.50.00	-Other inductors	15	15
	8504.90.00	-Parts	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.05</b>		<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets, and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro magnetic lifting heads.</b> <i>-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:</i>		
	8505.11.00	--Of metal	6	10
	8505.19.00	--Other	6	10
	8505.20.00	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	6	10
	8505.90.00	-Other, including parts	6	10
<b>85.06</b>		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>		
	8506.10.00	-Manganese dioxide	30	30
	8506.30.00	-Mercuric oxide	30	30
	8506.40.00	-Silver oxide	30	30
	8506.50.00	-Lithium	30	30
	8506.60.00	-Air-zinc	30	30
	8506.80.00	-Other primary cells and primary batteries	30	30
	8506.90.00	-Parts	15	15
<b>85.07</b>		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>		
	8507.10.00	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	15	15
	8507.20.00	-Other lead-acid accumulators	15	15
	8507.30.00	-Nickel-cadmium	20	20
	8507.40.00	-Nickel iron	20	20
	8507.50.00	-Nickel-metal hydride	20	20
	8507.60.00	-Lithium-ion	20	20
	8507.80.00	-Other accumulators	15	15
	8507.90.00	-Parts	15	15
<b>85.08</b>		<b>Vacuum cleaners.</b> <i>-With self-contained electric motor:</i>		
	8508.11.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	7.25	15
	8508.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8508.60.00	-Other vacuum cleaners	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
85.09	8508.70.00	-Parts <b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.</b>	7.25	15
	8509.40.00	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	7.25	15
	8509.80.00	-Other appliances	7.25	15
85.10	8509.90.00	-Parts <b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>	7.25	15
	8510.10.00	-Shavers	15	15
	8510.20.00	-Hair clippers	15	15
85.11	8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	15	15
	8510.90.00	-Parts <b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.</b>	15	15
	8511.10.00	-Sparking plugs	7.25	15
85.12	8511.20.00	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	7.25	15
	8511.30.00	-Distributors; ignition coils	7.25	15
	8511.40.00	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	7.25	15
85.12	8511.50.00	-Other generators	7.25	15
	8511.80.00	-Other equipment	7.25	15
	8511.90.00	-Parts <b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of Heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>	7.25	15
85.12	8512.10.00	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	7.25	15
	8512.20.00	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	7.25	15
	8512.30.00	-Sound signalling equipment	7.25	15
85.12	8512.40.00	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	7.25	15
	8512.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.13</b>		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of Heading 85.12.</b>		
	8513.10.00	-Lamps	7.25	10
	8513.90.00	-Parts	6	10
<b>85.14</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.</b>		
	8514.10.00	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
	8514.20.00	-Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Free	Free
	8514.30.00	-Other furnaces and ovens	Free	Free
	8514.40.00	-Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	7.25	10
	8514.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.15</b>		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.</b>		
		<i>-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:</i>		
	8515.11.00	--Soldering iron and guns	5	5
	8515.19.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:</i>		
	8515.21.00	--Fully or partly automatic	5	5
	8515.29.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:</i>		
	8515.31.00	--Fully or partly automatic	5	5
	8515.39.00	--Other	5	5
	8515.80.00	-Other machines and apparatus	5	5
	8515.90.00	-Parts	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.16</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of Heading 85.45.</b>		
	8516.10.00	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters <i>-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:</i>	7.25	15
	8516.21.00	--Storage heating radiators	7.25	15
	8516.29.00	--Other <i>-Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:</i>	7.25	15
	8516.31.00	--Hair dryers	7.25	15
	8516.32.00	--Other hair-dressing apparatus	7.25	15
	8516.33.00	--Hand-drying apparatus	7.25	15
	8516.40.00	-Electric smoothing irons	7.25	15
	8516.50.00	-Microwave oven	7.25	15
	8516.60.00	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters <i>-Other electro-thermic appliances:</i>	7.25	15
	8516.71.00	--Coffee or tea makers	7.25	15
	8516.72.00	--Toasters	7.25	15
	8516.79.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8516.80.00	-Electric heating resistors	7.25	15
	8516.90.00	-Parts	6	15
<b>85.17</b>		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.</b>		
		<i>-Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:</i>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.18</b>	8517.11.00	--Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	Free
	8517.12.00	--Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free	Free
	8517.18.00	--Other <i>-Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):</i>	Free	Free
	8517.61.00	--Base stations	Free	Free
	8517.62.00	--Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Free	Free
	8517.69.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8517.70.00	-Parts	Free	Free
		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>		
	8518.10.00	-Microphones and stands therefor; <i>-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:</i>	Free	Free
	8518.21.00	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	5	5
	8518.22.00	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosures	5	5
	8518.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8518.30.00	-Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	5	5
	8518.40.00	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	5	5
	8518.50.00	-Electric sound amplifier sets	5	5
	8518.90.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>85.19</b>		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
	8519.20.00	-Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	7.25	10
	8519.30.00	-Turntables (record-decks)	7.25	10
	8519.50.00	-Telephone answering machines	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		<i>-Other apparatus:</i>		
	8519.81.00	--Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	7.25	10
	8519.89.00	--Other	7.25	10
<b>[85.20]</b>				
<b>85.21</b>		<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.</b>		
	8521.10.00	-Magnetic tape-type	10	10
	8521.90.00	-Other	10	10
<b>85.22</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Headings 85.19 or 85.21.</b>		
	8522.10.00	-Pick-up-cartridges	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8522.90.10	--Of sound recorders and reproducers	6	10
	8522.90.20	--Of video sets (deck)	10	10
	8522.90.90	--Of other apparatus	6	10
<b>85.23</b>		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>		
		<i>-Magnetic media:</i>		
	8523.21.00	--Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	5	5
	8523.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
		<i>-Optical media:</i>		
	8523.41.00	--Unrecorded	Free	Free
	8523.49.00	--Other	Free	Free
		<i>-Semiconductor media:</i>		
	8523.51.00	--Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Free	Free
	8523.52.00	--"Smart cards"	Free	Free
	8523.59.00	--Other	Free	Free
		<i>- Other:</i>		
	8523.80.10	--Software	Free	Free
	8523.80.90	--Other	Free	Free
<b>[85.24]</b>				



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.25</b>		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.</b>		
	8525.50.00	-Transmission apparatus	5	5
	8525.60.00	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	Free
	8525.80.00	-Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Free	Free
<b>85.26</b>		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>		
	8526.10.00	-Radar apparatus	5	5
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8526.91.00	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	7.25	15
	8526.92.00	--Radio remote control apparatus	7.25	15
<b>85.27</b>		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.</b>		
		<i>-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:</i>		
	8527.12.00	--Pocket-size radio cassette-players	7.25	10
	8527.13.00	--Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	7.25	10
	8527.19.00	--Other	7.25	10
		<i>-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:</i>		
	8527.21.00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	7.25	10
	8527.29.00	--Other	7.25	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8527.91.00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	7.25	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
85.28	8527.92.00	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	7.25	10
	8527.99.00	--Other	7.25	10
		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
		-Cathode-ray tube monitors :		
	8528.42.00	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	Free
	8528.49.00	--Other	30	30
		-Other monitors :		
	8528.52.00	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	Free
	8528.59.00	--Other	30	30
		-Projectors :		
85.29	8528.62.00	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	Free
	8528.69.00	-- Other	10	10
		<i>-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</i>		
	8528.71.00	--Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	15	15
	8528.72.00	--Other, colour	20	20
	8528.73.00	--Other, monochrome	15	15
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.</b>		
	8529.10.00	-Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	6	10
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	8529.90.10	--Of television receiver	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.30</b>	8529.90.90	--Other (including the parts of radio-broadcast receivers) <b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland water-ways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of Heading 86.08).</b>	5	5
	8530.10.00	-Equipment for railways or tramways	7.25	15
	8530.80.00	-Other equipment	7.25	15
	8530.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15
<b>85.31</b>		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of Heading 85.12 or 85.30.</b>		
	8531.10.00	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	7.25	10
	8531.20.00	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free
	8531.80.00	-Other apparatus	7.25	10
<b>85.32</b>	8531.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>		
	8532.10.00	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) <i>-Other fixed capacitors:</i>	Free	Free
	8532.21.00	--Tantalum	Free	Free
<b>85.33</b>	8532.22.00	--Aluminium electrolytic	Free	Free
	8532.23.00	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	Free
	8532.24.00	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	Free
	8532.25.00	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	Free
	8532.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8532.30.00	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	Free
	8532.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>		
	8533.10.00	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types <i>-Other fixed resistors:</i>	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.34</b> <b>85.35</b>	8533.21.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	Free
	8533.29.00	--Other <i>-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:</i>	Free	Free
	8533.31.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	Free
	8533.39.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8533.40.00	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Free	Free
	8533.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
	8534.00.00	<b>Printed circuits.</b>	Free	Free
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>		
	8535.10.00	-Fuses <i>-Automatic circuit breakers:</i>	7.25	15
	8535.21.00	--For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	7.25	15
	8535.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8535.30.00	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	7.25	15
	8535.40.00	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	7.25	15
	8535.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.</b>		
	8536.10.00	-Fuses	15	15
	8536.20.00	-Automatic circuit breakers	15	15
	8536.30.00	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
85.37		<i>-Relays:</i>		
	8536.41.00	--For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	15	15
	8536.49.00	--Other	15	15
	8536.50.00	-Other switches	Free	Free
		<i>-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:</i>		
	8536.61.00	--Lamp-holders	15	15
	8536.69.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8536.70.00	-Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	15	15
	8536.90.00	-Other apparatus	Free	Free
		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of Heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of Heading 85.17.</b>		
85.38	8537.10.00	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	6	10
	8537.20.00	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	6	10
		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.</b>		
85.39	8538.10.00	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of Heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	6	10
	8538.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; <del>arc-lamps</del> arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.</b>		
	8539.10.00	-Sealed beam lamp units	15	15
		<i>-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra red lamps:</i>		
	8539.21.00	--Tungsten halogen	15	15
	8539.22.00	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	15	15
	8539.29.00	--Other	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
85.40		<i>-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:</i>		
	8539.31.00	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	15	15
	8539.32.00	--Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	15	15
	8539.39.00	--Other	15	15
		<i>-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps :</i>		
	8539.41.00	--Arc-lamps	15	15
	8539.49.00	--Other	15	15
	8539.50.00	-Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	15	15
	8539.90.00	-Parts	10	10
		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>		
		<i>-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:</i>		
	8540.11.00	--Colour	10	10
	8540.12.00	--Monochrome	5	5
	8540.20.00	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes	7.25	15
	8540.40.00	-Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	7.25	15
	8540.60.00	-Other cathode-ray tubes	7.25	15
		<i>-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:</i>		
	8540.71.00	--Magnetrons	7.25	15
	8540.79.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Other valves and tubes:</i>		
	8540.81.00	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	7.25	15
	8540.89.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<i>-Parts:</i>		
	8540.91.00	--Of cathode-ray tubes	7.25	15
	8540.99.00	--Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.41</b>		<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diode (LED) mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>		
	8541.10.00	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED) <i>-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:</i>	Free	Free
	8541.21.00	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	Free
	8541.29.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8541.30.00	-Thyistors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	Free
	8541.40.00	-Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	Free
	8541.50.00	-Other semi-conductor devices	Free	Free
	8541.60.00	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Free	Free
	8541.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.42</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits.</b> <i>- Electronic integrated circuits:</i>		
	8542.31.00	--Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Free	Free
	8542.32.00	--Memories	Free	Free
	8542.33.00	--Amplifiers	Free	Free
	8542.39.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8542.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
<b>85.43</b>		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8543.10.00	-Particle accelerators	6	10
	8543.20.00	-Signal generators	6	10
	8543.30.00	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
85.44	8543.70.00	-Other machines and apparatus	5	5
	8543.90.00	-Parts	Free	Free
		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.</b>		
		<i>-Winding wire:</i>		
	8544.11.00	--Of copper	15	15
	8544.19.00	--Other	15	15
	8544.20.00	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	15	15
	8544.30.00	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	15	15
		<i>-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V:</i>		
	8544.42.00	--Fitted with connectors	Free	Free
85.45	8544.49.00	--Other	Free	Free
	8544.60.00	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V	15	15
	8544.70.00	-Optical fibre cables	Free	Free
		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>		
		<i>-Electrodes:</i>		
	8545.11.00	--Of a kind used for furnaces	5	5
	8545.19.00	--Other	5	5
	8545.20.00	-Brushes	5	5
	8545.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>		
85.46	8546.10.00	-Of glass	7.25	15
	8546.20.00	-Of ceramics	7.25	15
	8546.90.00	-Other	7.25	30



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>85.47</b>		<b>Insulating fitting for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of Heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>		
	8547.10.00	-Insulating fittings of ceramics	7.25	15
	8547.20.00	-Insulating fittings of plastics	7.25	15
	8547.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>85.48</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	8548.10.00	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	7.25	15
	8548.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

**Section XVII**  
**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED**  
**TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

**Notes.**

1. This Section does not cover articles of Heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of Heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in Heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of Heading 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of Headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of Heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of Heading 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of Heading 94.05; or
  - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (Heading 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the Headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that Heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate Heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate Heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate Heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

- (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the Heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## **Chapter 86**

### **Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track Sections for hovertrains (Heading 44.06 or 68.10);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of Heading 73.02; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of Heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>86.01</b>		<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>		
	8601.10.00	-Powered from an external source of electricity	7.25	15
	8601.20.00	-Powered by electric accumulators	7.25	15
<b>86.02</b>		<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>		
	8602.10.00	-Diesel-electric locomotives	7.25	15
	8602.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>86.03</b>		<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of Heading 86.04.</b>		
	8603.10.00	-Powered from an external source of electricity	7.25	15
	8603.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>86.04</b>	8604.00.00	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	7.25	15
<b>86.05</b>	8605.00.00	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of Heading 86.04).</b>	7.25	15
<b>86.06</b>		<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled</b>		
	8606.10.00	-Tank wagons and the like	7.25	15
	8606.30.00	-Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of Sub-heading 8606.10	7.25	15
		-Other:		
	8606.91.00	--Covered and closed	7.25	15
	8606.92.00	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	7.25	15
	8606.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
<b>86.07</b>		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>		
		<i>-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:</i>		
	8607.11.00	--Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	7.25	15
	8607.12.00	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>86.08</b>	8607.19.00	--Other, including parts <i>-Brakes and parts thereof:</i>	7.25	15
	8607.21.00	--Air brakes and parts thereof	7.25	15
	8607.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8607.30.00	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	15
	8607.91.00	--Of locomotives	7.25	15
	8607.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8608.00.00	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.</b>	7.25	15
<b>86.09</b>	8609.00.00	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equiped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.</b>	7.25	15

## Chapter 87

### Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.  
  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of Heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective Headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in Headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in Heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicyclys. Other children's cycles fall in Heading 95.03.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>87.01</b>		<b>Tractors (other than tractors of 87.09)</b>		
		<i>-Single axle tractors:</i>		
	8701.10.10	--Power tiller, mini tiller	1	1
	8701.10.90	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Road tractors for semi-trailers::</i>		
	8701.20.10	--Upto 18 KW	5	5
	8701.20.90	-- Exceeding 18 KW	5	5
	8701.30.00	-Track-laying tractors	5	5
		<i>-Other, of an engine power :</i>		
	8701.91.00	--Not exceeding 18 KW	5	5
	8701.92.00	--Exceeding 18 KW but not exceeding 37 kW	5	5
	8701.93.00	--Exceeding 37 KW but not exceeding 75 kW	5	5
	8701.94.00	--Exceeding 75 KW but not exceeding 130 kW	5	5
	8701.95.00	--Exceeding 130 KW	5	5
<b>87.02</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.</b>		
		<i>-With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</i>		
	8702.10.10	--Buses (with a capacity more than 25 seats)	30	30
	8702.10.20	--Minibuses (with a capacity 15-25 seats)	30	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
87.03	8702.10.30	--Microbuses (with a capacity 11-14 seats)	30	30
	8702.10.40	--Jeep, Car and Van <i>-With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</i>	80	80
	8702.20.10	--Buses (with a capacity more than 25 seats)	30	30
	8702.20.20	--Minibuses (with a capacity 15-25 seats)	30	30
	8702.20.30	--Microbuses (with a capacity 11-14 seats)	30	30
	8702.20.40	--Jeep, Car and Van <i>-With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:</i>	80	80
	8702.30.10	--Buses (with a capacity more than 25 seats)	30	30
	8702.30.20	--Minibuses (with a capacity 15-25 seats)	30	30
	8702.30.30	--Microbuses (with a capacity 11-14 seats)	30	30
	8702.30.40	--Jeep, Car and Van <i>-With only electric motor for propulsion:</i>	80	80
	8702.40.10	--Buses (with a capacity more than 25 seats)	1	1
	8702.40.20	--Minibuses (with a capacity 15-25 seats)	1	1
	8702.40.30	--Microbuses (with a capacity 11-14 seats)	1	1
	8702.40.40	--Jeep, Car and Van <i>-Other:</i>	10	10
	8702.90.10	--Buses (with a capacity more than 25 seats):	30	30
	8702.90.20	--Minibuses (with a capacity 15-25 seats)	30	30
	8702.90.30	--Microbuses (with a capacity 11-14 seats)	30	30
	8702.90.40	--Jeep, Car and Van	80	80
		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transports of persons (other than those of Heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b> <i>-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:</i>		
	8703.10.10	--Vehicles specially designed for snow	30	30
	8703.10.90	--Other <i>-Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :</i> <i>--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc:</i>	80	80
	8703.21.10	---Three wheeler vehicles (auto-Rickshaws)	30	30
	8703.21.90	---Other	80	80

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8703.22.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc	80	80
		--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc:		
	8703.23.10	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc	80	80
	8703.23.20	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc	80	80
	8703.23.30	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc	80	80
	8703.24.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc <i>-Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :</i>	80	80
	8703.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc	80	80
		--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc:		
	8703.32.10	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc	80	80
	8703.32.20	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc	80	80
	8703.33.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc	80	80
	8703.40.00	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	80	80
	8703.50.00	-Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	80	80
	8703.60.00	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	80	80
	8703.70.00	-Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	80	80



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>87.04</b>		-Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:		
	8703.80.10	--Three Wheelers	10	10
	8703.80.90	--Other	10	10
	8703.90.00	-Other	80	80
		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>		
	8704.10.00	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use	30	30
		<i>-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</i>		
		<i>--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:</i>		
	8704.21.10	---Double-cab pick-up principally designed for the transport of goods and having more than 2 seats including driver for the transportation of persons	40	40
	8704.21.20	---Single cab pick-up principally designed for the transport of goods and having 2 seats including driver	30	30
	8704.21.90	---Other	30	30
		<i>--g.v.w. Exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:</i>		
	8704.22.10	---Double-cab pick-up principally designed for the transport of goods and having more than 2 seats including driver for the transportation of persons	40	40
		---Other:		
	8704.22.91	----Tanker fitted with chassis, specially designed for transporting milk	1	1
	8704.22.92	----closed truck fitted with chassis	10	10
	8704.22.93	----Bullet tank fitted with chassis, specially designed for transporting liquid petroleum gas	10	10
	8704.22.99	----Other	30	30
	8704.23.00	--g.v.w. Exceeding 20 tonnes	30	30
		<i>-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:</i>		
	8704.31.00	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	30	30
	8704.32.00	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	30	30
		-Other:		
	8704.90.10	-- Equipped with refrigerating system	1	1
	8704.90.90	--Other	30	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>87.05</b>		<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile work shops, mobile radiological units).</b>		
	8705.10.00	-Crane lorries	6	10
	8705.20.00	-Mobile drilling derricks	6	10
	8705.30.00	-Fire fighting vehicles	1	1
	8705.40.00	-Concrete-mixer lorries	6	10
		-Other:		
	8705.90.10	-- Road cleaning Broomer	5	5
	8705.90.90	--Other	6	10
<b>87.06</b>		<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of Headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
	8706.00.10	-Of tractors of Heading 8701	5	5
	8706.00.20	-Of Minibuses (with a capacity 15-25 seats)	30	30
	8706.00.30	-Of Microbuses (with a capacity 11-14 seats)	30	30
	8706.00.40	-Of Jeep, Car and Vans	80	80
	8706.00.50	-Of three wheeler vehicles (auto-Rickshaws)	30	30
	8706.00.60	-Of Pick-up Vehicles	30	30
	8706.00.70	-Of Dumpers designed for off-highway use	30	30
	8706.00.80	-Of Bus, Trucks	30	30
	8706.00.90	-Other	30	30
<b>87.07</b>		<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of Headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
	8707.10.00	-For the vehicles of Heading 87.03	7.25	15
	8707.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>87.08</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of Headings 87.01 to 87.05.</b>		
	8708.10.00	-Bumpers and parts thereof	15	15
		<i>-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):</i>		
	8708.21.00	--Safety seat belts	15	15
	8708.29.00	--Other	15	15
	8708.30.00	-Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	15	15
	8708.40.00	-Gear boxes and parts thereof	15	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
	8708.50.00	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	15	15
	8708.70.00	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	15	15
	8708.80.00	-Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	15	15
		<i>-Other parts and accessories:</i>		
	8708.91.00	--Radiators and parts thereof	15	15
	8708.92.00	--Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	15	15
	8708.93.00	--Clutches and parts thereof	15	15
	8708.94.00	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	15	15
	8708.95.00	--Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	15	15
	8708.99.00	--Other	15	15
<b>87.09</b>		<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.</b>		
		<i>-Vehicles:</i>		
	8709.11.00	--Electrical	9.5	20
	8709.19.00	--Other	9.5	20
	8709.90.00	-Parts	7.25	15
<b>87.10</b>	8710.00.00	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>	9.5	20
<b>87.11</b>		<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>		
	8711.10.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	30	30
		-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
		--Of unassembled condition:		
	8711.20.11	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 155 cc	30	30
	8711.20.19	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 155 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	30	30

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
		--Other:		
	8711.20.91	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 155 cc	30	30
	8711.20.99	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 155 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	30	30
		-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:		
	8711.30.10	--Of unassembled condition	30	30
	8711.30.90	--Other	30	30
	8711.40.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	30	30
	8711.50.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	30	30
	8711.60.00	-With electric motor for propulsion	10	10
	8711.90.00	-Other:	30	30
<b>87.12</b>	8712.00.00	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>	5	5
<b>87.13</b>		<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>		
	8713.10.00	-Not mechanically propelled	Free	Free
	8713.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>87.14</b>		<b>parts and accessories of vehicles of Headings 87.11 to 87.13.</b>		
	8714.10.00	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	15	15
	8714.20.00	-Of carriages for disabled persons	5	5
		-Other:		
	8714.91.00	--Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5	5
	8714.92.00	--Wheel rims and spokes	5	5
	8714.93.00	--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	5	5
	8714.94.00	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5	5
	8714.95.00	--Saddles	5	5
	8714.96.00	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5	5
		--Other:		
	8714.99.10	---Of Bicycle and Rickshaws	5	5
	8714.99.90	---Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>87.15</b>	8715.00.00	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>	5	5
<b>87.16</b>		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>		
	8716.10.00	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	7.25	15
	8716.20.00	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	7.25	15
		<i>-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:</i>		
	8716.31.00	--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	7.25	15
	8716.39.00	--Other	7.25	15
	8716.40.00	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	7.25	15
	8716.80.00	- Other vehicles	7.25	15
		<i>-Parts:</i>		
	8716.90.10	--Wheels of woods for carts	5	5
	8716.90.90	--Other	7.25	15

## Chapter 88

### Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

#### Sub-heading Note:

- 1.- For the purposes of sub-headings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>88.01</b>	8801.00.00	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</b>	6	10
<b>88.02</b>		<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (Including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b> <i>-Helicopters:</i>		
	8802.11.00	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	6	10
	8802.12.00	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg.	6	10
	8802.20.00	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.	6	10
	8802.30.00	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg. but not exceeding 15,000 kg.	6	10
	8802.40.00	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg.	6	10
	8802.60.00	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	6	10
<b>88.03</b>		<b>Parts of goods of Heading 88.01 or 88.02.</b>		
	8803.10.00	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	6	10
	8803.20.00	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	6	10
	8803.30.00	-Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	6	10
	8803.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>88.04</b>	8804.00.00	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and parachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>	6	10
<b>88.05</b>		<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>		
	8805.10.00	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof <i>-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:</i>	6	10
	8805.21.00	--Air combat simulators and parts thereof	6	10
	8805.29.00	--Other	6	10

## Chapter 89

### Ships, boats and floating structures

**Note.**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>89.01</b>		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>		
	8901.10.00	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	5	5
	8901.20.00	-Tankers	5	5
	8901.30.00	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of sub-heading 8901.20	5	5
	8901.90.00	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	5	5
<b>89.02</b>	8902.00.00	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>	5	5
<b>89.03</b>		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>		
	8903.10.00	-Inflatable	5	5
		-Other:		
	8903.91.00	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	1	1
	8903.92.00	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	5	5
	8903.99.00	--Other	5	5
<b>89.04</b>	8904.00.00	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>	5	5
<b>89.05</b>		<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>		
	8905.10.00	-Dredgers	7.25	15
	8905.20.00	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	7.25	15
	8905.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>89.06</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>		
	8906.10.00	-Warship	7.25	15
	8906.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
<b>89.07</b>		<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).</b>		
	8907.10.00	-Inflatable rafts	6	10
	8907.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>89.08</b>	8908.00.00	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	6	10



## **Section XVIII**

### **OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

#### **Chapter 90**

#### **Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**

##### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (Heading 42.05) or of textile material (Heading 59.11);
  - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - (c) Refractory goods of Heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of Heading 69.09;
  - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of Heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (Heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
  - (e) Goods of Heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
  - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (Heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (Headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (Heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of Heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (Heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;

- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (Heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of Heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (Heading 85.19); sound- heads (Heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (Heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (Heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of Heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of Heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of Heading 85.44;
  - (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of Heading 94.05;
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
  - (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
  - (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the Headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective Headings;
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same Heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of Heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in Heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading 90.13 and in Heading 90.31 are to be classified in Heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of Heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
- Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>90.01</b>		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of Heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>		
	9001.10.00	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5	5
	9001.20.00	-Sheets and plates of polarising material	5	5
		-Contact lenses:		
	9001.30.10	--Extraocular lenses	9.5	30
	9001.30.90	--Other Contact lenses	5	5
	9001.40.00	-Spectacle lenses of glass	5	5
	9001.50.00	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	5	5
	9001.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>90.02</b>		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</b>		
		<i>-Objective lenses:</i>		
	9002.11.00	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5	5
	9002.19.00	--Other	5	5
	9002.20.00	-Filters	5	5
	9002.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>90.03</b>		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
90.04		<i>-Frames and mountings:</i>		
	9003.11.00	--Of plastics	6	10
	9003.19.00	--Of other materials	6	10
	9003.90.00	-Parts	6	10
90.05		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective protective or other.</b>		
	9004.10.00	-Sunglasses	7.25	15
	9004.90.00	-Other	7.25	15
90.06		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>		
	9005.10.00	-Binoculars	7.25	15
	9005.80.00	-Other instruments	7.25	15
	9005.90.00	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)	7.25	15
		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of Heading 85.39.</b>		
	9006.30.00	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	5	5
	9006.40.00	-Instant print cameras	5	5
		<i>-Other cameras:</i>		
	9006.51.00	--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	5	5
	9006.52.00	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	5	5
	9006.53.00	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	5	5
	9006.59.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:</i>		
	9006.61.00	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	5	5
	9006.69.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Parts and accessories:</i>		
	9006.91.00	--For cameras	5	5
	9006.99.00	--Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>90.07</b>		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>		
	9007.10.00	-Cameras	5	5
	9007.20.00	-Projectors	10	10
		<i>-Parts and accessories:</i>		
	9007.91.00	--For cameras	5	5
	9007.92.00	--For projectors	5	5
<b>90.08</b>		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>		
	9008.50.00	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers	10	10
	9008.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
<b>[90.09]</b>				
<b>90.10</b>		<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>		
	9010.10.00	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	6	10
	9010.50.00	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	6	10
	9010.60.00	-Projection screens	6	10
	9010.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free
<b>90.11</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.</b>		
	9011.10.00	-Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	Free
	9011.20.00	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free	Free
	9011.80.00	-Other microscopes	5	5
	9011.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free
<b>90.12</b>		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>		
	9012.10.00	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	Free
	9012.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>90.13</b>		<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other Headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		
	9013.10.00	-Telescopic sights for fittings to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5	5
	9013.20.00	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	5	5
	9013.80.00	-Other devices, appliances and instruments	5	5
	9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	5	5
<b>90.14</b>		<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>		
	9014.10.00	-Direction finding compasses	5	5
	9014.20.00	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	5	5
	9014.80.00	-Other instruments and appliances	5	5
	9014.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
<b>90.15</b>		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>		
	9015.10.00	-Rangefinders	5	5
	9015.20.00	-Theodolites and tachymeters(tacheometers)	5	5
	9015.30.00	-Levels	5	5
	9015.40.00	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	5	5
	9015.80.00	-Other instruments and appliances	5	5
	9015.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
<b>90.16</b>	9016.00.00	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	5	5
<b>90.17</b>		<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers),not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>		

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
90.18	9017.10.00	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	5	5
	9017.20.00	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	Free
	9017.30.00	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	5	5
	9017.80.00	-Other instruments	5	5
	9017.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free
		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>		
		<i>-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):</i>		
	9018.11.00	--Electro-cardiographs	5	5
	9018.12.00	--Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	5	5
	9018.13.00	--Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	5	5
	9018.14.00	--Scintigraphic apparatus	5	5
	9018.19.00	--Other	5	5
	9018.20.00	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	5	5
		<i>-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:</i>		
	9018.31.00	--Syringes, with or without needles	5	5
	9018.32.00	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	5	5
	9018.39.00	--Other	5	5
		<i>-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:</i>		
	9018.41.00	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	5	5
	9018.49.00	--Other	5	5
90.19	9018.50.00	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	5	5
	9018.90.00	-Other instruments and appliances	5	5
		<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>		
	9019.10.00	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>90.20</b>	9019.20.00	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	5	5
	9020.00.00	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>	5	5
	<b>90.21</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.</b>		
	9021.10.00	-Orthopaedic or fracture appliances <i>-Artificial teeth and dental fittings:</i>	Free	Free
	9021.21.00	--Artificial teeth	5	5
	9021.29.00	--Other <i>-Other artificial parts of the body:</i>	5	5
	9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	Free	Free
	9021.39.00	--Other	Free	Free
	9021.40.00	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	Free
	9021.50.00	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	5	5
	9021.90.00	-Other	5	5
	<b>90.22</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.</b> <i>-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:</i>		
	9022.12.00	--Computed tomography apparatus	5	5
	9022.13.00	--Other, for dental uses	5	5
	9022.14.00	--Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	5	5
	9022.19.00	--For other uses <i>-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:</i>	5	5



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
90.23	9022.21.00	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	5	5
	9022.29.00	--For other uses	5	5
	9022.30.00	-X-ray tubes	5	5
	9022.90.00	-Other, including parts and accessories	5	5
	9023.00.00	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.</b>	5	5
90.24		<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>		
90.25	9024.10.00	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	5	5
	9024.80.00	-Other machines and appliances	5	5
	9024.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
		<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>		
		<i>-Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:</i>		
90.26	9025.11.00	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading	5	5
	9025.19.00	--Other	5	5
	9025.80.00	-Other instruments	5	5
	9025.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
		<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of Heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.</b>		
	9026.10.00	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	Free
	9026.20.00	-For measuring or checking pressure	Free	Free
	9026.80.00	-Other instruments or apparatus	Free	Free
	9026.90.00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>90.27</b>		<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instrument and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>		
	9027.10.00	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	5	5
	9027.20.00	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	Free
	9027.30.00	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR )	5	5
	9027.50.00	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	Free
	9027.80.00	-Other instruments and apparatus	Free	Free
	9027.90.00	-Microtomes; parts and accessories	5	5
<b>90.28</b>		<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>		
	9028.10.00	-Gas meters	6	10
	9028.20.00	-Liquid meters	6	10
	9028.30.00	-Electricity meters	6	10
	9028.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
<b>90.29</b>		<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of Heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>		
	9029.10.00	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	6	10
	9029.20.00	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	6	10
	9029.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
<b>90.30</b>		<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of Heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>		
	9030.10.00	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	5	5
	9030.20.00	-Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
90.31		<i>-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:</i>		
	9030.31.00	--Multimeters without a recording device	5	5
	9030.32.00	--Multimeters with a recording device	5	5
	9030.33.00	-- Other, without a recording device	5	5
	9030.39.00	--Other, with a recording device	5	5
	9030.40.00	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	Free
		<i>-Other instruments and apparatus:</i>		
	9030.82.00	--For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	5	5
	9030.84.00	--Other , with a recording device	5	5
	9030.89.00	--Other	5	5
	9030.90..00	-Parts and accessories	Free	Free
		<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>		
	9031.10.00	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts	5	5
	9031.20.00	-Test benches	5	5
		<i>-Other optical instruments and appliances :</i>		
	9031.41.00	--For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	Free
	9031.49.00	--Other	5	5
	9031.80.00	-Other instruments, appliances and machines	5	5
	9031.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
90.32		<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>		
	9032.10.00	-Thermostats	7.25	15
90.33	9032.20.00	-Manostats	7.25	15
		<i>-Other instruments and apparatus:</i>		
	9032.81.00	--Hydraulic or pneumatic	5	5
	9032.89.00	--Other	7.25	15
	9032.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5	5
	9033.00.00	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.</b>		
			5	5

## Chapter 91

### Clocks and watches and parts thereof

#### Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (Heading 71.13 or 71.17 as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally Heading 71.15); Clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (Heading 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (Heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of Heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (Heading 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in Heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>91.01</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b> <i>-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</i>		
	9101.11.00	--With mechanical display only	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
91.02	9101.19.00	--Other <i>-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</i>	7.25	15
	9101.21.00	--With automatic winding	7.25	15
	9101.29.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	15
	9101.91.00	--Electrically operated	7.25	15
	9101.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of Heading 91.01.</b>		
		<i>-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</i>		
	9102.11.00	--With mechanical display only	7.25	15
	9102.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	7.25	15
	9102.19.00	--Other <i>-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</i>	7.25	15
	9102.21.00	--With automatic winding	7.25	15
	9102.29.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i>	7.25	15
	9102.91.00	--Electrically operated	7.25	15
	9102.99.00	--Other	7.25	15
91.03		<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of Heading 91.04.</b>		
91.04	9103.10.00	-Electrically operated	6	10
	9103.90.00	-Other	6	10
91.05	9104.00.00	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>	6	10
91.05		<b>Other clocks.</b> <i>-Alarm clocks:</i>		
	9105.11.00	--Electrically operated	6	10
	9105.19.00	--Other <i>-Wall clocks:</i>	6	10
	9105.21.00	--Electrically operated	6	10
	9105.29.00	--Other <i>-Other:</i>	6	10
	9105.91.00	--Electrically operated	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>91.06</b>	9105.99.00	--Other <b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>	6	10
	9106.10.00	-Time-registers; time-recorders	6	10
<b>91.07</b>	9106.90.00	-Other	6	10
	9107.00.00	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	6	10
<b>91.08</b>		<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b> <i>-Electrically operated:</i>		
	9108.11.00	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	6	10
	9108.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	6	10
	9108.19.00	--Other	6	10
	9108.20.00	-With automatic winding	6	10
	9108.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>91.09</b>		<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>		
	9109.10.00	-Electrically operated	6	10
<b>91.10</b>	9109.90.00	-Other	6	10
		<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b> <i>-Of watches:</i>		
	9110.11.00	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	6	10
	9110.12.00	--Incomplete movements, assembled	6	10
	9110.19.00	--Rough movements	6	10
	9110.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>91.11</b>		<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>		
	9111.10.00	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6	10
	9111.20.00	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	6	10
	9111.80.00	-Other cases	6	10
	9111.90.00	-Parts	6	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>91.12</b>		<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9112.20.00	-Cases	6	10
	9112.90.00	-Parts	6	10
<b>91.13</b>		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9113.10.00	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6	10
	9113.20.00	-Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plate	6	10
	9113.90.00	-Other	6	10
<b>91.14</b>		<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>		
	9114.10.00	-Springs, including hair-springs	6	10
	9114.30.00	-Dials	6	10
	9114.40.00	-Plates and bridges	6	10
	9114.90.00	-Other	6	10

## Chapter 92

### Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (Heading 95.03);
  - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
  - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of Heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same Heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of Heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>92.01</b>		<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>		
	9201.10.00	-Upright pianos	5	15
	9201.20.00	-Grand pianos	5	15
	9201.90.00	-Other	5	15
<b>92.02</b>		<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>		
	9202.10.00	-Played with a bow	5	15
	9202.90.00	-Other	5	15
<b>[92.03]</b>				
<b>[92.04]</b>				
<b>92.05</b>		<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.</b>		
	9205.10.00	-Brass-wind instruments	5	15
	9205.90.00	-Other	5	15



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>92.06</b>	9206.00.00	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>	5	15
<b>92.07</b>		<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>		
	9207.10.00	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	5	15
	9207.90.00	-Other	5	15
<b>92.08</b>		<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instrument not falling within any other Heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>		
	9208.10.00	-Musical boxes	5	15
	9208.90.00	-Other	5	15
<b>92.09</b>		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>		
	9209.30.00	-Musical instrument strings	5	5
		-Other:		
	9209.91.00	--Parts and accessories for pianos	5	5
	9209.92.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 92.02	5	5
	9209.94.00	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 92.07	5	5
	9209.99.00	--Other	5	5

**Section XIX**  
**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Chapter 93**  
**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (Heading 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In Heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of Heading 85.26.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>93.01</b>		<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of Heading 93.07.</b>		
	9301.10.00	-Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	11.25	80
	9301.20.00	-Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	11.25	80
	9301.90.00	-Other	11.25	80
<b>93.02</b>	9302.00.00	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of Heading 93.03 or 93.04.</b>	11.25	80
<b>93.03</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).</b>		
	9303.10.00	-Muzzle-loading firearms	11.25	80
	9303.20.00	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun- rifles	11.25	80
	9303.30.00	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	11.25	80

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>93.04</b>	9303.90.00	-Other	11.25	80
	9304.00.00	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons),excluding those of Heading 93.07.</b>	11.25	80
<b>93.05</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of Headings 93.01 to 93.04.</b>		
	9305.10.00	-Of revolvers or pistols	11.25	80
	9305.20.00	-Of shotguns or rifles of Heading 93.03	11.25	80
		<i>-Other:</i>		
	9305.91.00	--Of military weapons of Heading 93.01	11.25	80
	9305.99.00	--Other	11.25	80
<b>93.06</b>		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>		
		<i>-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:</i>		
	9306.21.00	--Cartridges	11.25	80
	9306.29.00	--Other	11.25	80
	9306.30.00	-Other cartridges and parts thereof	11.25	80
	9306.90.00	-Other	11.25	80
<b>93.07</b>	9307.00.00	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>	11.25	80

**Section XX**  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**Chapter 94**

**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of Heading 70.09;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of Heading 83.03;
  - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of Heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading 84.52);
  - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of Heading 85.18 (Heading 85.18), of Headings 85.19 or 85.21 (Heading 85.22) or of Headings 85.25 to 85.28 (Heading 85.29);
  - (h) Articles of Heading 87.14;
  - (i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (Heading 90.18);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases) ;
  - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
  - (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in Headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those Headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned Headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

  - (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;

- (b) Seats and beds.
3. (A) In Headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs ( whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (B) Goods described in Heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in Heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of Heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>94.01</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of Heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>		
	9401.10.00	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft	9.5	15
	9401.20.00	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	9.5	30
	9401.30.00	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9.5	30
	9401.40.00	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	9.5	30
		<i>-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:</i>		
	9401.52.00	--Of bamboo	9.5	30
	9401.53.00	--Of rattan	9.5	30
	9401.59.00	--Other	9.5	30
		<i>-Other seats, with wooden frames:</i>		
	9401.61.00	--Upholstered	9.5	30
	9401.69.00	--Other	9.5	30
		<i>-Other seats, with metal frames:</i>		
	9401.71.00	--Upholstered	9.5	30
	9401.79.00	--Other	9.5	30
	9401.80.00	-Other seats	9.5	30
	9401.90.00	-Parts	9.5	30
<b>94.02</b>		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>		
	9402.10.00	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	5	5
	9402.90.00	-Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>94.03</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>		
	9403.10.00	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	11.25	30
	9403.20.00	-Other metal furniture	11.25	30
	9403.30.00	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	11.25	30
	9403.40.00	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	11.25	30
	9403.50.00	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	11.25	30
	9403.60.00	-Other wooden furniture	11.25	30
	9403.70.00	-Furniture of plastics	11.25	30
		<i>-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:</i>		
	9403.82.00	--Of bamboo	11.25	30
	9403.83.00	--Of rattan	11.25	30
	9403.89.00	--Other	11.25	30
	9403.90.00	-Parts	11.25	30
<b>94.04</b>		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>		
	9404.10.00	-Mattress supports	11.25	30
		<i>-Mattresses:</i>		
	9404.21.00	--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	11.25	20
	9404.29.00	--Of other materials	11.25	20
	9404.30.00	-Sleeping bags	11.25	20
<b>94.05</b>	9404.90.00	-Other	11.25	20
		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>		
	9405.10.00	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares	7.25	20
	9405.20.00	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	7.25	20
	9405.30.00	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	7.25	20
	9405.40.00	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	7.25	20

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>94.06</b>	9405.50.00	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	5	5
	9405.60.00	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	6	15
		-Parts:		
		--Of glass:		
	9405.91.10	---Of non-electric lamps	5	5
	9405.91.90	---Other	5	5
		--Of plastics :		
	9405.92.10	---Of non-electric lamps	5	5
	9405.92.90	---Other	5	5
	9405.99.00	--Other	5	5
		<b>Prefabricated buildings.</b>		
	9406.10.00	-Of wood	11.25	30
	9406.90.00	-Other	11.25	30

## **Chapter 95**

### **Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof**

#### **Notes**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Candles ( heading 34.06);
  - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of Heading 36.04;
  - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, Heading 42.06 or Section XI;
  - (d) Sports bags or other containers of Heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
  - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, of Chapter 63;
  - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (Heading 66.02), or parts thereof (Heading 66.03);
  - (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of Heading 70.18;
  - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of Heading 83.06;
  - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
  - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - (o) Children's bicycles (Heading 87.12);
  - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (Heading 90.04);
  - (r) Decoy calls or whistles (Heading 92.08);
  - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (Heading 94.05);
  - (u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);



- (v) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
  - (w) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent materials).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
  3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
  4. Subject to the provision of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
  5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate Heading)".

**Subheading Note.**

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers :
  - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>[95.01]</b> <b>[95.02]</b> <b>95.03</b>	9503.00.00	<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.</b>	5	10
<b>95.04</b>	9504.20.00	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment -Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	5	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
95.05	9504.30.00	-Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	5	10
	9504.40.00	-Playing cards	7.25	30
	9504.50.00	-Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	5	10
	9504.90.00	-Other	5	10
		<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>		
	9505.10.00	-Articles for Christmas festivities	5	10
95.06	9505.90.00	-Other	5	10
		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>		
		<i>-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:</i>		
	9506.11.00	--Skis	5	10
	9506.12.00	--Skis-fastenings (ski-bindings)	5	10
	9506.19.00	--Other	5	10
		<i>-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water sport equipment:</i>		
	9506.21.00	--Sailboards	5	10
	9506.29.00	--Other	5	10
		<i>-Golf clubs and other golf equipment:</i>		
	9506.31.00	--Clubs, complete	5	10
	9506.32.00	--Balls	5	10
	9506.39.00	--Other	5	10
	9506.40.00	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	5	10
		<i>-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:</i>		
	9506.51.00	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	5	10
	9506.59.00	--Other	5	10
		<i>-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:</i>		
	9506.61.00	--Lawn-tennis balls	5	10
	9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	5	10
	9506.69.00	--Other	5	10

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
95.07	9506.70.00	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached <i>-Other:</i>	5	10
	9506.91.00	--Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	5	10
	9506.99.00	--Other	5	10
		<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of Heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>		
	9507.10.00	-Fishing rods	5	5
95.08	9507.20.00	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	5	5
	9507.30.00	-Fishing reels	5	5
	9507.90.00	-Other	5	5
		<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.</b>		
	9508.10.00	-Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	5	10
	9508.90.00	-Other	5	10

## **Chapter 96**

### **Miscellaneous manufactured articles**

#### **Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) Imitation jewellery (Heading 71.17);
  - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; Heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (Heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (Heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (Heading 90.18));
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In Heading 96.02, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In Heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of Headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, Headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>96.01</b>		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).</b>		
	9601.10.00	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	9.5	20
	9601.90.00	-Other	9.5	20
<b>96.02</b>	9602.00.00	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of Heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.</b>	9.5	20
<b>96.03</b>		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).</b>		
	9603.10.00	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, with or without handles <i>-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:</i>	5	5
	9603.21.00	--Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	15	15
	9603.29.00	--Other	7.25	10
	9603.30.00	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	7.25	10
	9603.40.00	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of Sub-heading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	7.25	10
	9603.50.00	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	7.25	10
	9603.90.00	-Other	7.25	10
<b>96.04</b>	9604.00.00	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>	5	5
<b>96.05</b>	9605.00.00	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	9.5	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>96.06</b>		<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>		
	9606.10.00	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor <i>-Buttons:</i>	7.25	15
	9606.21.00	--Of plastics not covered with textile material	7.25	15
	9606.22.00	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	7.25	15
	9606.29.00	--Other	7.25	15
	9606.30.00	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	7.25	15
<b>96.07</b>		<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b> <i>-Slide fasteners:</i>		
	9607.11.00	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	9.5	15
	9607.19.00	--Other	9.5	15
	9607.20.00	-Parts	5	5
<b>96.08</b>		<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens, and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of Heading 96.09.</b>		
	9608.10.00	-Ball point pens <i>-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers:</i>	15	15
	9608.20.10	--Felt tipped and other porous tipped	5	5
	9608.20.90	--Other marker etc.	5	5
	9608.30.00	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	5	5
	9608.40.00	-Propelling or sliding pencils	5	5
	9608.50.00	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing Sub-headings	5	5
	9608.60.00	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir <i>-Other:</i>	5	5
	9608.91.00	--Pen nibs and nib points	5	5
	9608.99.00	--Other	5	5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>96.09</b>		<b>Pencils (other than pencils of Heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>		
	9609.10.00	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	5	5
	9609.20.00	-Pencil leads, black or coloured	5	5
	9609.90.00	-Other	5	5
<b>96.10</b>	9610.00.00	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>	5	5
<b>96.11</b>	9611.00.00	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.</b>	5	5
<b>96.12</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.</b>		
	9612.10.00	-Ribbons	5	5
	9612.20.00	-Ink-pads	5	5
<b>96.13</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.</b>		
	9613.10.00	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	7.25	15
	9613.20.00	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	7.25	15
	9613.80.00	-Other lighters	7.25	15
	9613.90.00	-Parts	7.25	10
<b>96.14</b>	9614.00.00	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.</b>	9.5	20
<b>96.15</b>		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of Heading 85.16, and parts thereof.</b>		
		<i>-Combs, hair-slides and the like:</i>		
	9615.11.00	--Of hard rubber or plastics	7.25	15
	9615.19.00	--Other	7.25	15
	9615.90.00	-Other	7.25	15

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>96.16</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.</b>		
	9616.10.00	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	9.5	15
	9616.20.00	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	9.5	15
<b>96.17</b>	9617.00.00	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.</b>	7.25	15
<b>96.18</b>	9618.00.00	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.</b>	7.25	15
<b>96.19</b>	<b>9619.00.00</b>	<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.</b>	15	15
<b>96.20</b>	<b>9620.00.00</b>	<b>Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.</b>	15	15



**Section XXI**  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**Chapter 97**

**Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques**

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of Heading 49.07;
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in Heading 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of Heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white, or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
  - (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
  - (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding Headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Import Duty (% except otherwise specified)	
			SAARC	GENERAL
1	2	3	4	5
<b>97.01</b>		<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of Heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.</b>		
	9701.10.00	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	10	10
	9701.90.00	-Other	10	10
<b>97.02</b>	9702.00.00	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs.</b>	10	10
<b>97.03</b>	9703.00.00	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.</b>	10	10
<b>97.04</b>	9704.00.00	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp- post-marks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of Heading 49.07.</b>	5	5
<b>97.05</b>	9705.00.00	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.</b>	10	10
<b>97.06</b>	9706.00.00	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.</b>	10	10

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in subsection (1), the following provisions shall be applied as prescribed in section 2 to 22 of this schedule.

2. **Regarding the goods taken by the passengers:** On goods imported, accompanied or unaccompanied, by passengers as per the Baggage Notice, customs duty shall be charged at forty percent flat rate instead of customs duty, excise duty and value added tax. However, goods permitted free of import duty as per the Baggage Notice shall be exempted.

However,

- (1) Duty as specified in the tariff rate shall be charged on goods such as silver ornaments, cigarettes, pipe tobacco, liquor, vehicles, arms and ammunitions and other goods which require import license.
- (2) Duty shall be charged on gold and ornaments of gold as per the following, imported and accompanied by passenger returned from abroad:

**(a) In case of gold:**

- (i) Rupees six thousand two hundred per Ten grams for up to first fifty grams.
- (ii) Rupees seven thousand two hundred per Ten grams for additional Fifty grams exceeding the initial fifty grams.

**(b) In case of ornaments of gold:**

- (i) No duty shall be levied in the ornaments of gold up to fifty grams.
- (ii) Rupees Seven thousand two hundred per Ten grams for additional hundred grams exceeding the initial fifty grams.
- (iii) Rupees Nine thousand per Ten grams for additional hundred grams exceeding the prescribed quantity in sub-clause (b).

(3) The import of gold and gold ornaments in quantities greater than those mentioned in sub-clauses (a) or (b) of clause (2) shall be seized.

(4) Where a foreign passenger declares at the customs point any gold or silver ornaments brought for personal use exceeding the prescribed limit of 50gm of gold ornaments and 100 grams of silver ornaments to be taken back on return, such excess ornaments shall be cleared after examining the ornaments and upon making a deposit of an amount equivalent to twenty percent of value of such excess ornaments.

During the departure of the foreign passenger, ornaments brought as mentioned above shall be allowed to be taken back and the deposit made shall be returned after examination of the ornaments at the customs point. Upon examination, if any discrepancy is proved with respect to the quantity and quality declared, it shall be deemed to be an offence under section 57 sub-section 1 of Customs Act, 2064 B.S. and shall be punishable accordingly.

(5) Tariff rate as incorporated in Sub-section (12) to Section 22 of this schedule shall be applicable on import of LCD, Plasma or import of LED Televisions under the Baggage Notice as notified in Nepal Gazette.

3. **Duty Rebate on importation from India:** Goods produced in and imported under letter of credit procedure from India into Nepal shall be granted a rebate of Five percent on chargeable Customs duty rate of up to Thirty percent and rebate of Three percent on chargeable Customs duty rate of more than thirty percent on ad-valorem basis (except in specific rate of duty).

4. **Duty Rebate on importation from Tibet of China:** Goods produced in Peoples' Republic of China and imported under Letter of Credit procedure from Tibet Autonomous Region of China into Nepal shall be granted a rebate of Five percent on chargeable customs duty rate of up to Thirty percent and Three percent on chargeable customs duty rate of more than Thirty percent on ad-valorem basis (except in specific rate of duty).
5. **Document of foreign exchange earnings may be submitted later:** In case the exporter is unable to produce documents regarding foreign exchange earnings for up to US\$ Ten thousand while exporting goods produced in Nepal, export may be allowed in lieu of bank guarantee in the condition of subsequent presentation of such documents at a later date. Such bank guarantee should be redeemed within six months of exportation either by submitting documentary evidence of receipt of foreign exchange earnings or return of such exported goods by exporter. If the conditions mention above are not fulfilled, relevant Customs office can claim the bank guarantee amount from the bank that issued such guarantee. On such demand made, the guarantee issuing bank shall duly refund the amount to the Customs office within 15 days from the date of such demand. The amount received as such, shall be immediately deposited in revenue accounts.
6. **Regarding SAFTA and sensitive list:** Goods, other than specified in the sensitive list of Government of Nepal listed in section 19 & 20 of this schedule, which are produced, invoiced and shipped from the same SAARC countries, imported under Letter of Credit opened therein along with SAFTA certificate of origin as per the SAFTA agreement shall be granted partial rebate on the prevailing tariff rate of Poush 17, 2062 B.S. (1<sup>st</sup> January 2006) and shall be charged customs duty as per the following tariff rate:

<b>Prevailing Customs Tariff Rate of Poush 17, 2062 B.S. (1<sup>st</sup> January 2006)</b>	<b>Chargeable Customs Tariff Rate on imports from SAARC Countries</b>
5%	5%
10%	6%
15%	7.25%
25%	9.5%
35%	11.25%
40%	11.25%
80%	11.25%

However,

- (1) Duty shall be charged as per the tariff rate specified in this Financial Act if such duty is lower than chargeable tariff rate on import from SAARC countries as stated above.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything else mentioned in this section, lower tariff or full exemption shall be applicable if such provision of full or partial duty exemption is granted from other sections of the schedule compared to the tariff rate mentioned in this Section.
- (3) The goods which were not provisioned in the tariff line of Poush 17, 2062 B.S. (1st January 2006) but added in section 1 of this Schedule but not included in Section 19 and 20 of this Schedule shall be charged as per chargeable tariff rate on importation from SAARC countries as mentioned in this section.

7. **Tariff on Goods under SAFTA Agreement:** The goods under the sub-headings included in Section 20 of this Schedule produced and invoiced in the SAARC countries, imported as per SAFTA Agreement along with SAFTA certificate of origin, under letter of Credit opened and shipped from and therein shall be granted partial rebate on the prevailing tariff rate of Kartik, 2067 and shall be charged the tariff rate as follows. The goods which were not provisioned in the tariff line of Kartik 2067 B.S. (Oct. 2010) but added in section 1 of this Schedule but not included in Section 19 and Section 20 of this Schedule shall be charged as per chargeable tariff rate on importation from SAARC countries as mentioned in this section.

<b>Prevailing Customs Tariff Rate of Kartik, 2067 B.S.</b>	<b>Chargeable Customs Tariff Rate on imports from SAARC Countries</b>
5%	5%
10%	9%
15%	14%
20%	18.5%
25%	22%
30%	27.5%
80%	30%

However,

- (1) Duty shall be charged as per the tariff rate specified in this Financial Act if such duty is lower than chargeable tariff rate on import from SAARC countries as stated above.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything else mentioned in this section, lower tariff or full exemption shall be applicable if such provisions of full or partial duty exemption are granted from other sections of the schedule compared to the tariff rate mentioned in this Section.

8. **Double rebate cannot be enjoyed:** While providing rebate to any commodity accorded by this Schedule, only one rebate shall be provided so as to avoid double privilege.
9. **Depreciation and determination of value of used vehicle, machines and equipments:**
- (1) Vehicles, machinery and equipment, imported under diplomatic privilege or duty privilege or imported temporarily by the project or contractor or consultant of the project on full or partial duty privilege or imported against bank guarantee or on deposit, on the conditions to take them back later or imported by other association or organization on full or partial duty privilege shall be allowed depreciation at the rate of ten percent per annum for up to five years on residual value basis on the value stated at the time of importation to determine the customs value for the purpose of charging customs duty, provided such goods are presented as gift or donation or sold to any person or the importer keeps them for his or her personal use in Nepal.
  - (2) Except mentioned in sub-sections (1) above, vehicles imported for personal use under partial duty privilege and shall be allowed depreciation at the rate of ten percent per annum (per annum depreciation on written down value) for up to five years from the value stated at the time of importation to determine customs value for the purpose of charging customs duty, provided such vehicle is intended to be sold or ownership transferred to anybody else.(3)  
Value of Vehicle imported under the provision of sub-sections (1) and (2) above, shall normally be assessed on the basis of sub-section (1) and (2) in foreign currency stated at the time of importation except in circumstances when the value seems substantially lower than the value of similar vehicles of regular import of that time.
  - (4) While Calculating depreciation under the provision of sub-sections (1) and (2) above, depreciation shall be calculated from the date of production of vehicles and the facility of depreciation shall be accorded for the period arrived at after deducting the period of use abroad before importation.
  - (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Section, Sale of Vehicles by diplomatic agencies shall be deemed as an auction.
10. **Regarding Air Freight of Merchandise:** For the goods imported for commercial purposes via air route, as per the provision of sub-section (3) of section 13 of Customs Act 2064, the importer must declare the value of goods, freight and insurance charge separately at the time of declaration at Customs Offices. For the purpose of determination of value, the higher amount among the freight amount declared by the importer and the amount shown in the airway bill will be added to determine the customs value. When

the freight is not shown in airway bill and the freight declared by the importer is below the actual freight, the customs officer should determine the value of the goods by adding estimated freight to be incurred in import via air route. The Customs Officer may collect the information regarding freight from concerned airlines. It shall be the duty of the concerned airlines to provide information and description related to freight amount actually paid or payable on the time as requested by customs officer.

If discrepancy is found between the freight amount declared in the airway bill and the actual receipt of the freight issued by the concerned airline, the actual payment as recorded in the cash receipt of the concerned airline may be honored.

Notwithstanding anything mentioned above in this section, the air freight amount, if fixed by Director General, shall be applicable accordingly.

11. **Raw materials of exportable goods may be imported on cash guarantee:** (1) Industries that do not have the permission of Bonded Warehouse facility, may import their raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials which are not produced in Nepal) by depositing cash guarantee equivalent to chargeable customs duty provided that such industries intend to export goods through letter of credit or through prevalent banking documents or intend to sale goods locally in convertible foreign currency under the following condition and procedures. Regarding the packing materials, such facilities shall only be granted on the recommendation of the Department of Industry mentioning and certifying that such packing materials are not produced in Nepal.
- (A) Industries, while importing raw materials and auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) under this section should submit application in a format as specified by customs officer for depositing cash guarantee equivalent to chargeable customs duty at the time of clearance of the raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) mentioning that the finished products will be exported.
  - (B) On the basis of application received under Clause (A), the raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) may be cleared on cash guarantee equivalent to chargeable customs duty. Such importation of raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) and the exportation of finished goods, detail record shall be mentioned specifically on a prescribed passbook issued to the industry.
  - (C) The goods produced from such imported raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) under this section should be either exported or sold locally on convertible foreign currency within 12 months from the date of importation.

- (D) In case of sale of goods in Nepal, such facility is granted only to those industries which sell their products in convertible foreign currency to a project or entity having full or partial customs privilege granted by Government of Nepal.
- (E) Application to the customs office concerned has to be submitted in a specified form within the period mentioned in clause (C) for the release or refund of the deposit along with certificate of export or the evidence of sale against convertible foreign currency if sold within the country, document of foreign currency earning duly attested by the bank concerned or the certificate of export of goods and import of goods if the transaction has been executed under barter system and document of consumption ratio provided by department of industry as well.

Owing to strike, natural calamity or condition beyond the control of the exporter, if the exporter is unable to submit the export certificate or document of sale of such goods locally against convertible foreign currency or documents related to foreign currency earnings within the specified period as per Clause (c), the exporter should submit application to this effect to the chief of customs office.

If the reason is found justifiable, the chief of customs office may extend the time period for up to six months. If the documents as prescribed in this section are submitted with application within the extended time period of up to six months, the amount deposited shall be released.

- (F) After examining the documents submitted under Clause (E), the cash guarantee shall be released within one month from the date of receipt of such application. Details of such cash guarantee released should be mentioned in the passbook record.
- (G) The released amount of deposit shall be adjusted with the amount of chargeable customs duty on imported raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) under this section by the industry and shall be recorded in the passbook. However, if the Industry requests for refund of deposited amount in cash such deposited amount will be refunded immediately.
- (H) There should be at least ten percent value addition in exportation of finished goods produced over the transaction value of importation of raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) under this section.
- (I) If the goods produced from such imported raw materials or auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials) under this section are not exported, fully or partially or not sold in convertible foreign currency as per the condition under Clause (c), such un-exported quantity of goods shall be treated as local sale and the chargeable



duty shall be reconciled from the cash guarantee and a penalty of ten percent shall also be levied on chargeable duty from importer.

12. **Special provisions relating to import of Vehicle:** (1) The following conditions are to be complied on importation of vehicles including transport vehicles.

- A. Only authorized sales agent in Nepal shall be allowed to import new vehicles including transportation vehicles purchased from manufacturing company or the authorized sales agent of the Company.
- B. Reconditioned, used vehicles or vehicles used for passengers or cargo shall not be allowed to be imported if such vehicles do not comply with the Nepal Vehicles Mass Emission Standard, 2069.
- C. The importer who has imported Passenger or Cargo vehicles under the clause (A) for the purpose of sale, must necessarily publish the maximum retail-price of such vehicles in the national level daily newspaper three times a year (in every four month).
- D. The Department of Customs may withhold the import and sales transactions and make investigation of those importers who do not comply with the provision of clause (C) above.
- E. Vehicles or transport vehicles imported by violating the condition of clause (A) & (B) of this sub-section may be seized.

However,

- 1. Clause (A) of this sub-section shall not apply for the importation of vehicles or transport vehicles by Government agency, diplomatic or customs privileged persons or agency, Government projects implemented under loan & grant assistance and for the importation of scooters by persons with physical disability for their own use.
- 2. Clause (A) and (B) of this sub-section shall not apply for the importation of fire fighting vehicles.
- 3. Nepalese citizens working for more than one year in Nepalese Diplomatic Mission abroad and returning after completion of tenure of office, may import vehicles registered in his/her own name and used during their tenure abroad on the recommendation of Ministry of Forest and Environment.
- 4. Clause (A) of this sub-section shall not apply on the importation of Ambulance in compliance with the standard prescribed by Ministry of Health and Population, road cleaning broomer recommended by local government and tractor to be used for agricultural purpose.

5. Clause (A) of this sub-section shall not apply to the vehicles which comply with the Nepal Vehicles Mass Emission Standard, 2069 and imported according to the decision of Council of Ministers of GoN, to be used for important International or regional conferences organized by Nepal.
  6. Diplomats working in foreign diplomatic mission in Nepal may be allowed to import used vehicles complying with Nepal Vehicles Mass Emission Standard, 2069 on the recommendation of Ministry of Foreign Affairs on reciprocal basis subject to taking back such vehicles on completion of his/her tenure of office in Nepal.
  7. Clause (A) shall not apply on the importation of vehicles imported by those persons or institution who have been granted full or partial rebate on customs duty pursuant to this schedule or by the decision of GoN, if such vehicle is purchased from manufacturing company or the authorized sales agent of the Company.
2. Vehicles of personal use brought in by tourists under a carnet shall temporarily be allowed to stay in Nepal continuously or intermittently for a period of up to 6 months over a span of 12 months (one Year) from the date of first entry into Nepal. Tariff shall not be charged in Nepal for such period. Vehicles thus imported, if not taken back within six months, shall be ipso facto confiscated. However, the period recommended by police office stating that the vehicle concerned had been under police custody because of an accident or had been laying in a workshop for repairs, shall not be counted in the period specified by customs in the carnet concerned. Vehicles thus imported under a carnet are prohibited to be sold or to be given as gift or to be donated.
- Goods attached with carnet vehicle may be released on the condition that they are taken back upon return by making remark of the same on the carnet.
3. The temporary importation of vehicles such as motorcars, station wagons, land rovers, jeeps, trucks, tractors, lorries, vans and motorcycles including their trailers except those brought under a carnet shall be charged customs duty at flat rate instead of customs duty, excise duty and value added tax as follows:
- (a) On the temporary import of a tractor, customs duty at the rate of Rs. Four hundred per diem shall be imposed. However, on the temporary import of a tractor fitted with trailer or of trailer alone a sum of Rs. Seven hundred per diem shall be charged as customs duty. Nevertheless, if a tractor enters into Nepal with a trailer loaded with commodities and returns empty within 48 hours, no duty

shall be charged. Tractors or trailers or tractors fitted with trailer thus imported shall be permitted to stay in Nepal for not more than 30 days.

- (b) Among non-carnet vehicles, temporary import duty Rs.Five hundred per diem for Car, Jeep and Van; Rs.Five hundred per diem for Bus, Minibus and Tourist Vehicle; Rs.One hundred Fifty per diem for Motorcycle and Scooter; and Rs. Four hundred per diem for Three Wheelers shall be levied. Vehicles to be temporarily imported with the payment of temporary import duty shall be permitted to stay in Nepal for not more than Thirty days in a year.

But,

1. Passenger vehicles returning back on the same day of entry from the nearest market, import duty shall not be levied on such vehicles.
  2. For the vehicle to be temporarily imported pursuant to the provision of bi-lateral or multi-lateral agreement made with Nepal, the provisions laid down on such agreement shall prevail.
  3. If the time specified in this clause seems to be inadequate, the Director General, on the opinion of chief of concerned office, can extend the period for up to three months by collecting liable duty as laid by law for equipped special vehicle to be used for shooting movie films, educational exhibitions and increasing social consciousness.
- (c) Trailers trucks and other vehicles other than tractors to be imported temporarily for the transport of goods may be allowed temporarily for a period up to Seven days at a time with the payment of import duty at the rate of Rs. One thousand Seven hundred per diem.
- (d) Vehicles and means of transport thus imported temporarily must be taken back. Vehicles specified in clause (a), (b) and (c) above may be seized if found to have overstayed from the period declared in the customs declaration form (Pragyapanpatra), or proved to have stayed in Nepal producing fake description (or presenting false statement). Nevertheless, vehicles may be allowed to be taken back after paying duty for period of overstay at the rate of Rs. One thousand Two hundred per diem in the case of motorcycle and Rs. Two thousand Five hundred per diem in the case of other vehicles if appropriate reason is found to exist in the course of taking back such vehicles and the duty as such, shall not exceed the value of such vehicle.

- (e) Loaded container (Bullet) carrying LP Gas from abroad shall be allowed a period of up to 96 hrs. to unload at destination without charging any temporary import duty.
  - (f) Goods loaded trucks and container loaded trailers (except loaded container (Bullet) carrying LP gas) transporting the goods from foreign country shall be allowed 72 hours to unload goods at the destination and no temporary import duty shall be charged. Trailer with empty container from abroad coming to load goods from customs area for exportation shall not be charged temporary import duty up to 72 hours.
  - (g) Trucks entering Nepal importing goods from foreign countries, trailers with loaded container, trailers or trailers with empty container intended to load goods from the place other than customs area shall be levied only one day temporary import duty, if such truck and trailers returns back within 48 hours from the time of entry to Nepal. After the period of 48 hours, Rs. Two thousand Three hundred per diem shall be charged as temporary customs duty for such means of transport.
  - (h) However, if trucks or trailers fail to return back within the period mentioned in the sub-clause (e) (f) & (g). due to general strike, natural calamity, accident etc. and liable to pay duty, the chief of customs office may provide additional time period of up to 3 days and in such case duty shall not be imposed for the extended period.
4. In case of vehicles and chassis imported under section 87, it should be registered as the type of vehicle which was mentioned while paying duty. If it is to be registered and used as a different type of vehicle, it can be registered and used only after the customs office recovers the difference in duty payable, if any, and provides approval, while vehicles registered and used without required approval shall be seized..
  5. For the purpose of Heading 87.02, counting of seat shall be made on the basis of regular seats and driver seat. No consideration of conductor's seat, other additional seats and folding seats shall be made in counting the numbers of seats.
  6. Vehicles and machineries of more than 5 years old imported under duty exemption by the Government Offices, District Co-ordination Committee, Metropolitan City, Sub-Metropolitan City, Municipality, Rural Municipality or institutions, fully owned by the Government of Nepal, if sold in auction, shall not be liable to customs duty.

However, the above mentioned restriction of 5 years shall not apply in case of vehicles seized under Customs Act, 2007 and owned by

the Government of Nepal as per the decision made by the Government of Nepal and sold in auction.

7. The Chief of customs office, on the certification of the concerned Police Office or the Department of Revenue Investigation or its field office may waive the chargeable temporary customs duty of the period in which any vehicle imported temporarily occurs with an accident and is brought to the custody of police or remains there in the course of investigation.
8. If any foreign passenger while entering into Nepal with his/her vehicle, omits to pay the duty payable pursuant to this section and if he/she subsequently presents him/herself to any customs office and applies for payment of duty omitted, the customs officer, if found reasonable upon enquiry, may allow the repatriation of the vehicle after imposing a penalty of Rs 25 thousand and collecting the chargeable duty.

Provided that,

- (a) The date of entry of the vehicle into Nepal should be of within seven days.
  - (b) The vehicle should not be captured and submitted by any person or authority to the customs office as a case.
9. Means of transport equipped with boring machine, for extraction of ground water for drinking and irrigation purposes, may be allow for temporary importation by charging customs duty at a flat rate of Rs.one thousand two hundred per diem instead of customs duty, excise duty and value added tax. Means of transport equipped with boring machine thus imported shall be permitted to stay in Nepal for not more than 1 year.

13. **Special Provision relating to goods imported under customs duty privilege:**

- (1) Vehicles, machinery, equipment and goods imported under customs privilege (diplomatic privilege) or full or partial exemption or imported with the payment of 1 percent customs duty according to the decision made by the Government of Nepal, or importation made under bank guarantee or under keeping book of record, if are sold or donated or used by the importer himself, shall be granted a rebate of 60 percent on the total customs duty chargeable as per the Schedule above. In case of vehicles imported under partial exemption, duty amount remaining after deducting the duty paid previously, shall be collected.

However, such exemption shall be accorded only after 5 years have elapsed from the date of the import of such vehicles, machinery and goods. In case this facility is granted to a person, it shall be accorded only once throughout the period of his/her tenure in Nepal.

- (2) Any vehicle, machinery and other goods imported temporarily for a specific work or purpose under bank guarantee or placing upon record on condition to export must be taken back within three months after the completion of defect liability period or maintenance period of the project work unless customs duty has already been paid for donation or sale to anybody or for taking into one's own use. The vehicles, machinery and other goods neither returned nor duty paid within the specified time shall be confiscated and the amount of bank guarantee shall be deposited to the revenue account if the importation is made against the bank guarantee, except on circumstance that the Government of Nepal has extended the time-limit.
- (3) Person assisting to seize by furnishing real information about the vehicle, machinery or other goods laying in Nepal exceeding the time-limit stated to repatriate or to pay customs duty pursuant to the subsection (2) shall be awarded 10 percent of the amount collected from the auction of such goods as price money.
- (4) Regarding construction equipments and machinery including passenger and transport vehicles imported to run project in Nepal in the name of a project or a contractor, the following provision shall be applicable;
  - (a) Construction machinery and equipment including attendant goods to be imported in the name of a project operated by the government or private sector or in the name of the concerned contractor under an agreement with Government of Nepal or decision of Government of Nepal; and passenger and cargo vehicles related to a government project or a foreign contractor related to the government project can be temporarily imported either by charging a partial duty or taking a bank guarantee equivalent to the chargeable duty.
  - (b) While importing such vehicles and goods, the time period for which these goods will remain in Nepal must be clearly stated in the customs declaration form itself. If the goods are needed to be kept in Nepal for a period longer than the stated time period declared in customs declaration form due to project delay; permission of project extension must be taken from the concerned authority and should be notified to the Department of Customs. The Department of Customs shall inform such time extensions to the concerned customs office or other authorities upon receipt of notification regarding extension of time of the project.
  - (c) Vehicles and goods thus imported as per the above procedure should be registered in a distinct identifiable way

and the registration of such vehicle shall not be renewed after project completion.

- (d) No vehicles, equipments and goods imported as such, shall be transferred without paying customs duty from one project to another for operation of project unless Government of Nepal provides permission for transfer.
- (e) Goods thus imported should be repatriated within three months, except the time period extended by Government of Nepal, from the date of project completion.

Clarification: For the purpose of this section "Project Completion date" shall mean to include the defect liability period or maintenance period as well as the period mentioned on the agreement.

- (f) If the vehicle is not taken back as per clause (e), and is used by oneself or given as gift or donated or sold to anybody, the chargeable duty as per this schedule has to be paid within the mentioned period. In case of vehicles, machinery and other goods that are neither repatriated nor its duty paid, provisions as mentioned in sub-section (2) shall prevail.
  - (g) The person who assists, by furnishing real information, to the seize such goods kept by transgressing the time-limit specified, that are neither repatriated nor its customs duty paid, shall be awarded prize money as per sub-section (3) above.
  - (h) The contractor of a project shall not be allowed to import vehicles, machineries, equipment and goods for another project unless the goods of previous project are re-exported or duty is paid.
  - (i) The Government of Nepal, while providing duty privilege or partial exemption on duty pursuant to this section to consumable goods imported for projects run under foreign loan or grant assistant, shall provide exemption of at least one percent duty to be charged at the time of importation instead of full exemption.
  - (j) While recommending to the Ministry of Finance for exemption of tariffs on the goods required for the project, the master list containing details of such recommended goods must be approved by the Secretary-level of concerned Ministry or Chief Executive Officer of the Investment Board.
- (5) Motor Vehicles imported under customs privilege (diplomatic privilege) or full or partial duty privilege or imported under One

percent customs duty charged or under record keeping or under Bank Guarantee facility on the decision of Government of Nepal and owned by public authority of which no records related to import exists, may be scrapped and de-registered within Poush 2076 by taking approval from Ministry of Finance..

14. **Customs Duty Exemption as prescribed below shall apply to the following goods:**

1 **To be full customs duty exemption:**

- (a) Pet chips under sub-heading 3907.61.00 and 3907.69.00 to be imported by Partially Oriented Yarn (POY) Manufacturing industry on the basis of standard as fixed by the Department of Industry on utilization ratio of raw materials, ratio of domestic consumption and export of finished products.
- (b) Raw jute of subheading 5303.10.00 and 5303.90.00 to be imported by jute industries.
- (c) Postage stamp, Aerogram, Passports and Excise stamp (stickers) falling under subheading 4907.00.90 and post cards under subheading 4909.00.00 to be imported by the Government of Nepal.
- (d) The transfer of ownership of vehicles in the name of legal spouse (husband or wife) of the expired person, who imported the vehicles on partial customs duty privilege for personal use.
- (e) Crude petroleum oil of subheading 2709.00.00 and crude oil obtained from bituminous minerals produced in and imported from India.
- (f) Goods of the following sub-headings produced in and imported from India.

Chapter 25				
2502.00.00	2504.10.00	2504.90.00	2510.10.00	2511.10.00
2511.20.00	2513.10.00	2513.20.00	2519.90.00	2521.00.00
2525.10.00	2528.00.00			
Chapter 26				
2601.11.00	2601.12.00	2601.20.00	2602.00.00	2603.00.00
2604.00.00	2605.00.00	2606.00.00	2607.00.00	2608.00.00
2609.00.00	2610.00.00	2611.00.00	2612.10.00	2612.20.00
2613.10.00	2613.90.00	2614.00.00	2615.10.00	2615.90.00
2616.10.00	2616.90.00	2617.10.00	2617.90.00	
Chapter 44				
4401.11.00	4401.19.00	4401.21.00	4401.22.00	4401.31.00



4401.39.00	4402.10.00	4402.90.00	4403.11.00	4403.12.00
4403.21.00	4403.22.00	4403.23.00	4403.24.00	4403.25.00
4403.26.00	4403.41.00	4403.49.00	4403.91.00	4403.93.00
4403.94.00	4403.95.00	4403.96.00	4403.97.00	4403.98.00
4403.99.10	4403.99.90	4404.10.00	4404.20.00	4406.11.00
4406.12.00	4406.91.00	4406.92.00	4407.11.00	4407.12.00
4407.19.00	4407.21.00	4407.22.00	4407.25.00	4407.26.00
4407.27.00	4407.28.00	4407.29.00	4407.91.00	4407.92.00
4407.93.00	4407.94.00	4407.95.00	4407.99.00	

- (g) Partially oriented yarn (POY) of subheading 5402.46.00 and man-made staple fiber of subheadings 5503.11.00, 5503.19.00, 5503.20.00, 5503.30.00, 5503.40.00, 5503.90.00, 5504.10.00, 5504.90.00, 5506.10.00, 5506.20.00, 5506.30.00, 5506.40.00, 5506.90.00 and 5507.00.00 imported by the yarn manufacturing Industry registered in Value Added Tax.
- (h) Chassis of subheadings 8706.00.40 and 8706.00.50, motor of subheadings 8501.10.00, 8501.20.00, 8501.31.00, 8501.32.00, 8501.33.00, 8501.34.00, 8501.40.00, 8501.51.00, 8501.52.00, 8501.53.00, 8501.61.00, 8501.62.00, 8501.63.00, 8501.64.00 and battery charger under subheading 8504.40.10, imported by the registered industry which produces only electric, solar or battery operated three wheelers or four wheelers passenger vehicles or transport vehicles to be used for their production.
- (i) Blood preserving bag of plastics under subheading 9017.90.00 for blood circulation service, and transfusion set under subheading 9017.90.00, testing kits under subheading 3002.90.10 and reagents under subheading 3822.00.00 imported by Nepal Red Cross Society needed for blood circulation service.
- (j) Slate stylus under subheading 8471.90.00, Braille note taker under subheadings 8471.30.00 and 8471.90.00, Braille printer under subheadings 8443.32.00 and 8443.39.00, water indicator, light indicator and color indicative machineries under subheading 8531.80.00, speaking thermometer under subheading 9025.19.00, Braille typewriter of subheading 8472.90.00, Braille watch of subheading 9102.99.00, abacus under subheading

9017.20.00, magnifying glass under subheading 9013.80.00, Braille compass under subheading 9014.10.00, Braille books under subheadings 4901.91.00 and 4901.99.00, Braille embosser under subheading 8443.39.00, Braille stencil machine under subheading 8472.10.00 to be used by blinds.

- (k) Commode chair under subheading 9401.80.00, walker under subheading 9403.70.00, tri-cycle of subheading 8712.00.00 and crutches of subheading 9021.90.00 to be used by physically disabled persons.
- (l) Coins, gold, silver; paper, metal, and chemicals for the purpose of mint; cheque book and miscellaneous goods needed for the bank imported in the name of Nepal Rastra Bank.

(2) **Only One percent customs duty to be charged:**

- (a) Aircraft of subheadings 8802.20.00, 8802.30.00 and 8802.40.00; helicopter of subheadings 8802.11.00 and 8802.12.00; gear box of subheading 8483.40.00; engine of subheading 8407.10.00; Turbojet engine and Turbo-propellers of subheading 8411.11.00, 8411.12.00, 8411.21.00 and 8411.22.00; tyre of subheading 4011.30.00; tube of subheading 4013.90.90; battery of subheading 8507.10.00; nut, bolts, rivet of subheadings 7318.16.00, 7318.19.00 and 7318.23.00; Propeller, rotor and blade of sub-heading 8803.10.00; hub, acuter, wheel, brake, A.P.U., fuel control unit, wing, steering selector valve, vibration isolator and other parts of subheading 8803.30.00; landing gear of subheading 8805.10.00 and windshield of subheadings 7007.11.00 and 7007.21.00, imported by airline service operator or the company licensed by the Civil Aviation Authority.

The Customs duty paid on importation of aircrafts, helicopter or engines thereof at the time of importation, shall be refunded on the condition that the aircrafts, helicopter or engine thereof are returned within 3 years from the date of import or if they become incapable of re-operation due to a casual accident in Nepal and cannot be taken back due to the same reason.

- (b) Bits or powder of fish and bits of oyster of subheading 0511.91.00; raw material of feed supplement of subheading 2301.10.00 and 2301.20.00 and powder of limestone of subheading 2521.00.00 imported by feed and poultry industries for domestic use.

- (c) Yarn of heading 52.05 and sub-heading 5207.10.00 imported by textile and carpet industry.
- (d) Instruments, appliances and parts thereof of subheading 9027.10.00, 9027.30.00 and 9027.90.00 imported by the Industries.
- (e) All raw materials and auxiliary raw materials imported by tyre manufacturing industry for their own use.
- (f) Instrument and equipments, used for the purpose of converting diesel or petrol operated passenger vehicles already registered in Transport Management Office into the battery operated passenger vehicles, imported by the industry or by the owner of such passenger vehicle.
- (g) Catalic converter and magnetizer of subheading 8421.39.00 to be used in the vehicle for the purpose of reduction in vehicles pollution.
- (h) Machinery, apparatus, and related spare parts of heading 84.02, 84.20, 84.44, 84.45, 84.46, 84.47, 84.48, sub-heading 8421.12.00, 8451.29.00, 8451.30.00, 8451.40.00, 8451.50.00; chemical, dyes and polymer of heading 28.15, 28.30, 28.36, 28.47, 29.15, 32.04, 34.03, 38.09, 39.05, 39.06 imported by yarn and textile industry for own production purpose.
- (i) Vacuum ironing table of subheadings 9403.20.00 and 9403.60.00; and steam iron of subheading 8516.40.00, imported by readymade garments exporting Industries.
- (j) Separator of subheading 8421.11.00; milk chilling vat of subheadings 7309.00.00 and 7611.00.00; liquid nitrogen of subheading 2804.30.00; industrial refrigerator of subheading 8418.10.00; container for liquid nitrogen of subheading 7613.00.00 to be used in Agro and Animal based industries. In case the import of such machinery equipment is in CKD or SKD form and a confusion is felt, 1 percent customs duty should be collected at the time of importation and a bank guarantee should be accepted against the remaining customs duty, and after installation of machinery equipments, if it is decided to be machine, the bank guarantee shall be released.
- (k) Dialysis bath concentrate (solid or liquid) of sub-heading 3824.99.00 used for treatment of kidney patients.
- (l) Rolling table, tea blending machine, withering net, plunking machine, pesticide sprayer, bearing of heading 84.82, parts of subheading 8438.90.00; tea packing materials printed with name of industry therein of all subheadings of heading

48.19 and subheadings 3923.10.90, 3923.21.00, 3923.29.00 and 3923.90.00, to be imported by the tea industry.

- (m) Readymade nets of subheading 5608.11.00; nylon thread of subheading 5607.50.00 used for making nets; ready-made cages of subheading 7314.49.00 for aquaculture; pumping set of subheading 8413.81.00; aerator of subheading 8414.59.00; fish venom of 3808.91.90; and Harmon of subheadings 2937.19.00 and 2937.29.00 necessary for fish breeding imported by the registered fish farms.
- (n) Cotton of heading 52.01, 52.02 and 52.03 imported by Yarn industry.
- (o) Metal Barrel of subheadings 7310.10.00 and 7310.29.00 needed for Bee keeping; Bee Brush of subheading 9603.90.00; Roller, wheel plate and Bee Queen protection plate of subheading 7326.90.00; Gear pump of subheading 8413.81.00, imported by Bee keeping industries.
- (p) Raw Amber of subheading 2530.90.00, imported by the industry that produces and exports readymade jewellery.
- (q) Machinery and equipments of subheading 8474.80.00, imported by industry registered with its purpose to recycle the used battery and accumulator in Nepal, pursuant to approved scheme of the industry.
- (r) Mill, Machinery and Equipments of heading 84.77, imported by industry registered with its purpose to recycle the used plastics rags and scrap, pursuant to approved scheme by department of industry of the industry except duty free rate in tariff book.
- (s) Balances of subheading 9016.00.00, imported by the industry registered with its purpose to produce the medicament.
- (t) Machinery and equipments required for production of bags of jute, paper or fabrics, imported by the plastics bag producing industries intending to change its industrial framework and with purpose as to produce the bags of jute, paper or fabrics instead of plastics bag.
- (u) Machinery and equipments imported by the industry producing organic insecticides to be used in agro-farming.
- (v) Offset printing machine of subheading 8443.12.00 or 8443.13.00 imported by the registered cooperatives to be jointly operated by Nepali publishers and editors.

- (w) Brass rod of subheading 7407.21.00 for their own use imported by the registered gas cylinder's valve manufacturing industry for their own production

(3) **Partial exemption on customs duty:**

- (a) Ninety percent exemption on the chargeable customs duty shall be granted on the import of staple fibers falling under subheadings 5503.11.00, 5503.19.00, 5503.20.00, 5503.30.00, 5503.40.00, 5503.90.00, 5504.10.00, 5504.90.00, 5506.10.00, 5506.20.00, 5506.30.00, 5506.40.00, 5506.90.00 and 5507.00.00, imported by carpet industries.
- (b) Only Five percent customs duty shall be charged on medicines falling under Chapter-30 (except of subheadings 3002.11.00, 3002.12.00, 3002.13.00, 3002.14.00, 3002.15.00, 3002.19.00, 3002.20.00, 3002.30.00, 3003.90.40, 3004.90.41, 3004.90.49, and 3004.90.50 and human nutrients and vitamins).
- (c) On mill machinery, equipments and identifiable parts and accessories thereof, excluding household appliances, falling under chapter 84 with customs duty charged at the rate of five percent, only Four percent customs duty shall be imposed on the basis of approved scheme of Department of Industry, imported in complete knocked down (CKD) and semi knocked down (SKD) condition in times and again. Customs duty as in tariff rate shall be levied on the storage tank (not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment) grinding ball, pipe and tube of iron and steel of chapter 73, refractory bricks of chapter 69, and transformers to be fitted in electricity transmission line. Similarly such facility shall not be granted to mill machinery equipment, accessories and spare parts to be imported for replacement or backup and customs duty shall be imposed as in tariff rate.  
  
However, duty exemption accorded in this section shall not be granted to old or used mill machinery and equipments.
- (d) Only Five percent customs duty shall be levied on oats with husks of subheading 1004.90.00 imported by the industry producing corn flakes, oats, muesli, porridge, wheat flakes or similar breakfast cereals.
- (e) Only Ten percent customs duty shall be levied on import of polyester film, BOPP film, extruded poly film, metalized CPP film and milky CPP film of subheading 3919.90.00 and all the subheadings of headings 39.20 and 39.21 up to the quantities required to produce polycoating paper or printed lamination film imported by industries producing poly coating paper and printed lamination film registered in VAT

- (f) Only Five percent customs duty shall be charged on import of Liquid Petroleum (L. P.) Gas of subheading 2711.19.00.
- (g) Only Ten percent customs duty shall be charged on import of Saree, Lungi, Cotton Gamchha and Cotton Dhotis (Ladies & Gents) falling under heading 62.11.
- (h) Customs duty shall be charged as per the rate specified in heading 71.08 on import of small coins under subheading 7113.19.10 and 7113.19.90 imported by commercial banks containing their logo, intended to sale to the common people.
- (i) Only Four percent customs duty shall be charged on Cables of subheading 7312.10.00, readymade gondolas of subheading 8431.39.00 or steel sheets of subheading 7210.90.00 including all mill machineries and apparatus under approved scheme by department of industry, required for producing gondola imported by the Industry registered with its purpose of operating cable car in Nepal.
- (j) Only Fifteen percent customs duty shall be charged on goods of subheading 3916.10.00, 3916.20.00 and 3916.90.00 imported by the industries engaged in the production of window, door, partition and other products of UPVC.
- (k) Only Ten percent customs duty shall be charged on filler master batch, falling under the all subheadings of heading 39.20.
- (l) On importation of Chassis of heading 87.06, required for the vehicle equipped with refrigerating system to be used for transporting the goods in cooling conditions and box to be fitted on such chassis, or related machinery equipments including chassis (refrigeration system) shall, upon the request of importer, be imposed chargeable customs duty on cash deposit, after making a fully equipped refrigeration transportation vehicle with evidence of Registration from Transport Administration Office and submitting the evidence to customs office. Upon such submission, after charging one percent customs duty, balance customs duty deposited shall be refunded.

However, to get such facility, such means of transport should be designed in such a way that it cannot be used for other purposes, permanently equipped with required mechanism and fully controlled by the driver from dashboard. Such facility shall not be granted to ordinary transport vehicle with temporarily mounted additional mechanism. This condition shall be also applied to the

vehicle of subheading 8704.90.10 equipped with refrigerating system.

- (m) Seventy five percent of the chargeable customs duty shall be exempted, on import of tallow oil of subheading 1503.00.00, palm acid oil and acid oils of subheadings 3823.11.00 and 3823.12.00; and palm fatty acids of subheading 3823.13.00, imported by distilled fatty acid manufacturing industry with installation of splitting and distillation plant.
- (n) Preloaded or inbuilt software shall be classified as the hardware in which the software is loaded and duty shall be imposed accordingly. Such preloaded software shall not be classified separately.
- (o) On import of the vehicles with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and self-propelling electric motor and the vehicles with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and self-propelling electric motor of heading 87.02 and 87.03, Fifty percent exemption on chargeable customs duty shall be granted.
- (p) Only Ten percent customs duty shall be levied on the means of transport of all subheadings of heading 87.04, for transporting live fish and fingerling, equipped with oxygen plant, imported by the fishery firm with fishery area of at least one hectare.

However, to get such facility, such means of transport should be designed in such a way that it cannot be used for other purposes, permanently equipped with required mechanism and fully controlled by the driver from dashboard. Such facility shall not be granted to the ordinary transport vehicle with temporarily mounted additional mechanism.

- (q) Only Five percent customs duty shall be levied on importation of passenger bus, of subheading 8702.10.10 and chassis thereof of subheading 8706.00.80, having capacity of 40 seats or more imported by cooperatives and companies registered for operating public transport having at least five such buses. Such vehicles cannot be sold or ownership transferred for a period of 10 years from the date of import, except for cooperatives and companies registered for operating public transport. If transfer takes place within 10 years of the date of import, full duty shall be charged as per the prevailing laws.

- (r) Only Twenty percent customs duty shall be levied on the slit steel coil, falling under all subheadings of heading 72.10 or 72.12, imported by the registered industry for constructing prefabricated building needed for producing such buildings.
- (s) Only Fifteen percent customs duty shall be charged on import of base oil of subheading 2710.19.60, imported by the registered industry with purpose of manufacturing grease and lubricating oil.
- (t) Only Fifteen percent customs duty shall be charged on import of cross connection cabinet box of subheading 9403.20.00 to be used in PSTN (Land Line) telephone network.
- (u) Fifty percent rebate shall be granted on chargeable customs duty on import of parts and accessory, falling under heading 87.08, of electric rickshaw, to be imported by the industry registered with its purpose of manufacturing electric rickshaw in Nepal.
- (v) Twenty five percent of chargeable Customs duty shall be exempted on importation of petroleum Bulk bitumen under Subheading 2713.20.00, imported by Industry for their own manufacturing purpose.
- (w) Fifty percent of chargeable Customs duty shall be exempted on the importation of sunflower seeds under Subheading 1206.00.00, imported by Industries for the production of sunflower Oil.
- (x) Fifty percent of chargeable Customs duty shall be exempted on the importation of Soya Seeds under Subheading 1201.90.00, imported by Refined Soya-bin Oil & Soya Cakes manufacturing Industries.
- (y) Fifty percent chargeable Customs duty shall be exempted on the importation of Soya-bin Cakes under Subheading 2304.00.00, imported by Feed and Poultry Industries.
- (z) Fifty percent of Chargeable Customs duty shall be exempted on importation of Rape Seeds, Colza and Canola Seed under Subheading 1205.10.00, and Mustard Seeds under Subheading 1207.50.00, Imported by Industry.
- (aa) Only Five percent customs duty shall be levied on the import of glue (Hotmelt) of subheading 3505.20.00, super absorbent polymer of subheading 3906.10.00, P.E. film of subheading 3920.49.00, P.P.E. film, P.P.E. film of subheading 3921.19.00, tissue paper of sub-heading 4803.00.00, release paper of sub-heading 4811.90.90 and non-woven fabric of sub-heading 5603.91.00 imported by



disposable diapers and sanitary pad manufacturing industry.

- (ab) Only Five percent customs duty shall be levied on the import of Urine Bag of subheading 3926.90.30.
- (ac) Only Five percent customs duty shall be levied on the import of air handling unit of subheading 8415.83.00, imported by pharmaceutical industries required for the production and standard maintaining of the medicine.

15. **Duty Exemption on recommendation of concern agency of Government of Nepal:**

(1) **To be Full Exemption of the customs duty:**

- (a) On used vehicles that have already crossed 15 Years of production, imported by diplomatic missions, projects, personnel and other agencies (governmental and non-governmental institutions) under duty privilege, which are desired to be scrapped off in a way as not be used again and de-registered by taking approval from Ministry of Finance. (b) The following goods to be imported by Nepal Army on the recommendation of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Defense:
  - (i) Arms and armaments, bullets, ammunition and their spare parts, special kind of oil and tolls, accessories, explosive materials, raw materials for the production of military goods and machinery equipments and their parts for the defense purpose.
  - (ii) Equipment, appliances, medicine and related articles necessary for treatment of army personnel and horse, mares.
  - (iii) Communication equipments and necessary goods for its operation used by Nepal Army.
  - (iv) Heavy earth-moving plants, equipment and their spare parts, optical equipment used for engineering survey and construction work and materials for defense stores specified by the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Defense.
  - (v) Camping equipments, various materials necessary for special force and para troopers.
  - (vi) Furniture and materials, medicine, medical equipments and other appliances necessary for Army hospital.

- (vii) Airplanes, helicopter and their parts, parachute (with bags) tools and ground equipments to be imported in the name of Nepal Army.
  - (viii) Goods used for rescue from disaster.
  - (ix) Armored personnel carrier, motor vehicle, arms and armaments and all other requisites taken by peace keeping force of Nepal Army deputed on request of United Nations Organization keeping on record.
- (c) The following Goods to be imported in the name of Armed Police Headquarter on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Home Affairs.
- (i) Machinery equipments necessary for the maintenance of Peace and Security.
  - (ii) Arms and armaments.
  - (iii) Equipments for riot control.
  - (iv) Necessary equipments and appliances for the operation of the hospital.
  - (v) Goods related to Communication used by Armed Police (As recommended by Ministry of Communication and Information Technology).
  - (vi) Necessary equipment and other goods for crime investigation.
  - (vii) Explosive goods necessary for Armed Police.
  - (viii) Necessary goods for Scientific laboratory.
  - (ix) Goods needed for rescue from disaster.
  - (x) Armored personnel carrier, motor vehicle, arms and armaments and all other requisites taken by peace keeping force of Armed Police deputed on request of United Nations Organization keeping on record.
- (d) The following goods to be imported in the name of Nepal Police on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Home Affairs:
- (i) Machinery and equipment necessary for the maintenance of Peace and Security.
  - (ii) Arms and armaments.
  - (iii) Equipment for riot control.
  - (iv) Necessary equipments and appliances for the operation of the hospital.

- (v) Goods related to communication used by Nepal Police (As recommended by Ministry of Communication and Information Technology).
- (vi) Goods related to Traffic.
- (vii) Finger prints and related necessary goods.
- (viii) Necessary equipment and other goods for crime investigation.
- (ix) Explosive goods necessary for Nepal Police.
- (x) Necessary goods for scientific laboratory.
- (xi) Goods needed for rescue from disaster.
- (xii) Armored personnel carrier, motor vehicle, arms and armaments and all other requisites taken by peace keeping force of Nepal Police deputed on request of United Nations Organization keeping on record.
- (e) Importing/Exporting goods and equipments via Nepal on transit by mountineering Expedition Team on the recommendation of the Department of commerce, Supply and Consumer Protection.
- (f) The import of the following goods on the recommendation of the Ministry of Health and Population:
  - (i) Construction materials, medical equipments and instruments needed for the construction and operation of the hospital imported in the name of National Academy of Medical Sciences Bir Hospital, Tribhuvan University Teaching Hopsital, B.P. Koirala Memorial Cancer Hospital, B. P. Koirala Institute of Medical Sciences, Shahid Gangalal National Heart Centre and Manamohan Cardiothoracic Vascular & Transplant Center.
  - (ii) Cancer preventative Glivec HGC and similar medicines needed for distribution on free of charge to cancer patients imported in the name of the Government or Community hospitals.
- (g) Spare parts imported by Jute Industry for their operation, on the recommendation of the Department of Industry.
- (2) **Only one percent customs duty to be charged:**
  - (a) On the importation of ambulance, in compliance with the standard set and recommended by the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population; and hearse subject to the provision of clause (A) of Section 12 of this Schedule by the registered private or community hospitals

and Local government up to the following quantity under following condition:

- (i) One Ambulance and One hearse for private or Community hospital having bed capacity of less than 100 and up to two Ambulance and one hearse for private or community hospital having at least 100 or more bed capacity; two ambulance for rural municipality, three ambulance for municipality and four ambulance for sub-metropolitan and metropolitan. According to this sub-clause, the price of ambulances imported by the local government must be up to a maximum of Rs. Sixteen lakhs. While recommending according to this sub-clause, Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population should mention specifically in the recommendation letter that such facility was not granted to such private or community hospital or local government in the past.

Above facility shall be granted for the importation of another ambulance on the submission of evidence in customs office that the previously imported ambulance has been scrapped off by the concerned Office of Transport Management because of it being in an unusable state due to it being 10 years old or being in an accident or due to any other reason.

- (ii) As per clause (b) or, sub-clause (i) of this clause, following conditions should be complied to import ambulance or hearse:
  - (1) At the time of importation of ambulance or hearse the word 'AMBULANCE' or 'HEARSE' must be printed in Capital letters on front and rear side of the vehicle that is visible from long distance.
  - (2) The ambulance must be fitted with siren, emergency light, stretcher and other necessary equipment.
  - (3) There should not be any seats behind the driver seat of the ambulance or the hearse.
  - (4) Such ambulance and hearse shall not be used for purposes other than carrying patient and corpse respectively.

- (5) Such ambulance and hearse should be operated under Vehicles Mass Emission Standard of Government of Nepal.
  - (6) At the time of registration of ambulance and hearse imported under duty privilege, the words 'ambulance' or 'hearse' should be clearly mentioned in the registration book.
  - 7) "Duty Exempted by Government of Nepal" should be written on ambulance in Capital letters and should be visible from a long distance.
  - 8) Patient Carrying Service fare charge of Ambulances imported under the duty exemption shall be in accordance with the fare fixed by Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population.
- (iii) In case of violation of the condition as mentioned in sub-clause (ii), ambulance or hearse shall be seized and imposed penalty equivalent to the value of such ambulance or hearse.
- (b) On import of one ambulance and one hearse under condition mentioned in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of this sub-section by legally registered association, institution, company and industry other than government, community and private hospital on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population. On the recommendation letter of Ministry of Health and Population, under this clause, it should be specifically mentioned that such facility was not granted to the importer in the past.
  - (c) On Import of ambulance and hearse in prescribed standard fixed by Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population, imported by Government hospitals on the recommendation of Ministry of Health and Population.
  - (d) Notwithstanding anything contained in Industrial Enterprises Act , 2016, the Government of Nepal in accordance to the standard fixed, may for the promotion and betterment of industries which have incurred heavy loss on account, not operating smoothly due to internal and external reasons, declare any industry as sick industry by publishing a notice in Nepal Gazette and on import of industrial machinery and spare parts of chapter 84 by these sick industries for the rehabilitation of such sick industries on the recommendation of the body specified in the same notice.

- (e) **The following goods on the recommendation of the Department of Livestock Services:**
- (i) Raw materials, auxiliary raw materials falling under Chapter 28, 29 and 30 and packing materials imported by feed and poultry industries and Feed Supplement manufacturing industries.  
  
Recommendation can be made up to the quantities required for the whole fiscal year at a time, while recommending such import of raw materials, auxiliary raw materials and packing materials printed with the trademark of the industry, the Department of Livestock Services has to take into consideration the input/output ratio, the domestic consumption, sales and the export quantity of the finished product.
  - (ii) Importation of the Bovine Semen of the breeding animals falling under Sub-heading 0511.10.00 and animal embryo for pure-bred.
- (f) Machineries and equipments imported by the industries to control pollution on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Forest and Environment.
- (g) Following items on recommendation of Alternative Energy Promotion Centre:
- (i) Alternative sources of energy like Wind mill of subheading 8502.31.00 producing electricity from wind, and accessories and parts thereof falling under subheading 8503.00.00.
  - (ii) Except the exemption incorporated in the customs tariff following machinery equipments to be used to produce electricity from solar energy:-
    - (1) Solar charge controller of subheading 8504.40.90,
    - (2) Antimonial lead alloy ingot of subheading 7801.91.00; Lead of sub heading 7801.10.00 and 7801.99.00; battery box, separator and tubular of subheading 8507.90.00, required for the production of Battery of Safa Tempo (Clean auto-rickshaw),
    - (3) Water pump, to be operated by battery (DC pump) of subheading 8413.70.90,

- (4) Equipments falling under the following subheadings related to solar heat energy:  
7410.21.00, 7607.19.00, 8403.10.00, 8403.90.00, 8412.80.00, 8419.19.00, 8419.31.00 and 8516.60.00,
  - (5) Solar inverter of subheading 8504.40.90 having capacity of more than eighty percent,
  - (6) Lithium ion battery of subheading 8507.60.00, having capacity of less than 10 ampere and less than 12 volts, to be used in mini solar lamp (Saurya Tuki).
- (iii) Appliances and equipments such as main gas valves and other valves of subheading 8481.10.00 used in biogas and fittings thereof of subheading 7307.23.00, elbow of subheading 7307.99.00, gas pipes of subheading 3917.39.00, gas gauge of subheading 9028.10.00, biogas (dung gas) lamps of subheading 5908.00.00, gas taps (brass) of subheading 8307.90.00, bio gas stoves of subheading 7321.11.00 and parts thereof of subheading 7321.90.00, reduction elbows of subheading 7307.92.00 and rubber hose pipe of subheading 4009.31.00, necessary for dung gas including bio gas.
- (iv) Raw materials recommended by the Department of Industry or by the Department of Cottage and Small Industry mentioning as necessary raw materials for them to be imported by industries which manufacture batteries to generate electricity from dung (up to the quantity specified in the approved scheme and/or in the quantity as per the annual production capacity of the industry).
- (v) Bio stove (rice husk stove) of subheading 7321.19.00 based on bio energy.
- (vi) Mill, machinery, equipment and spare parts thereof and chemicals imported for the purpose of producing organic fuel.
- (h) Hemodialysis machine, dialysis re-processor, dialyzer and tubing thereof of subheading 9018.90.00; dialysis bed and chair of subheading 9402.90.00 used for kidney treatment; echocardiograph of subheading 9018.12.00; video scope, cath lab, heart-lung machine and defibrillator of subheading

9018.90.00 used for cardio treatments; Positron Emission Tomography (PET) scan machine, Computed Tomography (CT) scan machine and mammography of subheading 9022.12.00; brachytherapy and linear accelerator of subheading 9022.21.00 used for treatments of cancer diseases; flow cytometry, next generation sequencer, protein microarray platform, multiplex real-time PCR, hematology analyzers, blood chemistry analyzers and immunochemistry analyzers of subheading 9018.19.00; Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) machine of subheading 9018.13.00 used for treatment of disease and imported by government hospital, community hospital and non-profit hospitals on the recommendation of Ministry of Health and Population

- (i) Machines and equipments required for the construction of cold storage for the preservation of agricultural products, fruits, fish etc and Thermocol of subheading 3921.90.90; Structure under heading 73.08, specified kind of plastic sheets and egg crates for hatchery imported by Poultry Industry and Cooperative Agencies on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development.
- (j) Insecticides of subheading 3808.91.90, fungicides of subheading 3808.92.00, herbicides of subheading 3808.93.10 and rodenticides of subheading 3808.99.00 to be used only in agro farming and disinfectant, water sanitizer, water acidifier required for biological safety of livestock on recommendation of Plant Quarantine and Poison Management Center; and raw materials to be imported by the industries that produce goods mentioned above on the recommendation of that center mentioning quantity and duration of import.
- (k) The following goods imported on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population:
  - (i) Medical and surgical Machines, instruments and appliances of Chapters 84 and 90; valves and stents of subheading 9021.90.00 to be transplanted into heart; pacemakers of subheading 9021.50.00 imported by government hospitals, hospitals running under government grant and community hospitals.

However for goods imported as such, if they are taken for repair or brought back after repair or new identical goods are brought in lieu of the initial goods during the period of warranty or guarantee



within one year from the date of importation, full exemption on customs duty shall be accorded.

- (ii) Raw materials of subheadings 3926.90.30, 3926.90.99, 9001.10.00, 9001.20.00 and 9001.90.00 and auxiliary materials thereof; machinery and parts thereof required for the production of intraocular lens to be used in treatment of eye, imported by government hospitals, hospitals running under government grant, community hospitals and non-government hospitals.
- (l) Treatment plants, Machinery and equipments of subheading 8421.21.00, for processing drain water, on the recommendation of Rural Municipality concerned to be imported for Rural Municipality and on the recommendation of Municipality concerned to be imported for Municipality.
- (m) Garbage compacter of subheading 8479.89.40, garbage container of subheading 7309.00.00, and machinery of subheading 8479.89.30 for processing and recycling garbage, imported by the industries engaged in collecting and recycling garbage, on the recommendation of the concerned local government.
- (n) On the vehicles imported by foreign institutions or donor agencies under diplomatic privilege or on duty privilege, while changing its number in white plate after transferring to any project according to approved annual programme of the project, vehicle imported in the name of any project under full or partial duty privilege (except imported against bank guarantee or by keeping book of record), while transferring its ownership to governmental agency or local agency or registered non-profit making community hospital having bed capacity of at least 15, changing its number in white plate after completion of the project on the permission of Ministry of Finance.  
  
However such facility shall not be granted to vehicles that are more than 10 years old from the date of manufacture.
- (o) The following items to be imported by pharmaceutical industry on recommendation of the Department of Drug Administration: Raw materials, auxiliary raw materials and chemicals of chapter 28, 29 and 38; starches of all subheadings of heading 11.08, Herbs' extracts of subheading 1302.19.00, lactose of subheading 1702.11.00, dextrose and glucose of subheading 1702.30.00, fructose or other sugar of subheading 1702.90.00, other cane sugar

of subheading 1701.14.90, sodium chloride of subheadings 2501.00.10, colors of all subheadings of heading 32.03 and 32.04, essential oil of subheading 3301.90.00, aromatic substances of Subheading 3302.90.00, wax under subheadings 3402.20.00 and 3404.90.00, enzyme of subheading 3507.90.00, ethanol rectified spirits of subheadings 2207.10.00 and 2207.20.00, labels of subheading 4821.10.00, ampoules of subheading 7010.10.00, aluminum collapsible tubes of subheading 7612.10.00, p.p cap of subheading 8309.90.00; packing materials of all subheadings of heading 39.20, 39.21 and 48.19 and of Subheadings 3923.10.10, 3923.10.90, 3923.30.90, 3923.50.00, 7010.90.00, 7607.11.00, 7607.19.00, 7607.20.00 and 9602.00.00; and measuring cups of subheading 3926.90.99 up to 15 ml capacity, Vegetation and other wax of bee of heading 15.21, white soft paraffin and petroleum jelly of heading 27.12, tween 80 sodium lauryl sulfate of heading 34.02, polyvinylpyrrolidone/ vinyl acetate of sub-heading 3905.99.00, silicon in primary form of sub-heading 3910.00.00, microcrystalline cellulose of heading 39.12, copolymer test making of heading 39.14, rubber stopper of sub-heading 4014.90.00, coating materials of heading 32.05, magnesium oxide of sub-heading 2519.90.00, sodium caseinate of sub-heading 3501.90.00, carbomers of sub-heading 3906.90.00.

While making such recommendation the Department of Drug Administration has to take into consideration input/output ratio of the raw materials, domestic consumption and export abroad and may recommend quantities required for the whole fiscal year at once.

- (p) Construction equipments, machineries and spare parts thereof and raw materials (steel sheet) needed to produce equipments which are required for generation, transmission, distribution and operation and maintenance of the hydropower plants, imported on the recommendation of the Department of Hydropower and Construction equipments, machineries and spare parts thereof, which are required for generation, transmission, distribution and operation and maintenance of the electricity from solar and wind energy plants, imported on the recommendation of the Alternative Energy Promotion Center.
- (q) Various advanced species grass seeds of heading 12.09 to be imported on the recommendation of Seed Quality Control Center.

- (r) Deep cycle lead acid batteries to be used in clean (Safa) tempo and lithion ion battery of sub-heading 8507.60.00 to be used in clean tempo operating in Kathmandu Valley, imported on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Forest and Environment.
  - (s) Only one percent customs duty shall be charged on newsprint of subheading 4801.00.00, imported by Media House, permitted to publish newspapers on the recommendation of Ministry of Communication and Information Technology.
  - (t) Green house, irrigation equipments and other similar machinery equipments imported by agriculture, horticulture and floriculture farms on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development.
- (3) **Partial exemption on customs duty:**
- (a) Fifty percent rebate on chargeable customs duty shall be granted on chemicals imported by the ink manufacturing industry, on the recommendation of Department of Industry.
  - (b) Fifty percent rebate on chargeable customs duty shall be granted on ink of subheading 3215.19.00, imported by domestic printing (press) industry for their own use on the recommendation of Ministry of Communication and Information Technology.
  - (c) Only Five percent customs duty shall be imposed on the first importation of tent of subheadings 6306.22.00 and 6306.29.00; ice axe of subheading 8201.40.00, climbing rope of subheading 5607.50.00; items to be used only in climbing, special camping crockery; cutlery of subheadings 8215.20.00 and 8215.99.00; and rucksack of subheadings 4202.91.00, 4202.92.00 and 4202.99.00; piton of subheading 7326.90.00 and campon imported by trekking agencies, on the recommendation of Department of Tourism, for their own use. Furthermore 50 percent exemption on chargeable customs duty shall be granted on importation of communication equipments by such agencies on the recommendation of Ministry of Communication and Information Technology. The name and logo of trekking agency must be printed on camping crockery and cutlery goods to be imported under this provision.
  - (d) Only Five percent customs duty shall be imposed on the first importation of ten units each of rubber boat and motor boat of subheadings 8903.92.00 and 8903.99.00; one hundred units of helmet of subheading 6506.10.00; ten units

of waterproof camera container of subheading 3923.10.90 imported by rafting agency engaged in the business of water sports for their business operation on the recommendation of Department of Tourism.

- (e) Cinematographic film exposed in Nepal shall be permitted to temporary export for processing, developing, printing, sound recording or film show by keeping book of record on the recommendation of Films Development Board. Rs. Five thousand per film shall be charged on the re-import of such films. No Customs duty shall be levied on the re-import of films exported abroad for film show.

But, Rs. Twenty thousand per film customs duty shall be charged on the importation of foreign film for exhibition in Nepal. Moreover, foreigners bringing with them and Nepalese taking out machine equipments and accessories thereof related to cinematographic films for the purpose of shooting movie films in Nepal and in foreign country respectively may on the recommendation of Films Development Board be permitted to import and to export respectively the items keeping book of record on condition to take them back and to bring them back respectively.

- (f) Fifty per cent exemption on chargeable customs duty shall be granted, on the recommendation of Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation, on the import of any two units of the luxury coaches of subheadings 8702.10.10, 8702.20.10, 8702.30.10 and 8702.90.10; microbus of subheadings 8702.10.30, 8702.20.30, 8702.30.30 and 8702.90.30; and minibus of subheading 8702.10.20, 8702.20.20, 8702.30.20 and 8702.90.20, imported by travel agencies, trekking agencies, rafting agencies, resorts and starred hotel having permanent license,

Nevertheless, transfer of ownership or registration as personal vehicle of the vehicles thus imported shall not be permitted for a period of eight years from the date of import and the name of such agency or hotel has to be written or printed outside the body of the vehicles. Full customs duty as per the prevailing rule shall be charged if the ownership of such vehicle is transferred before the expiry of eight years from the date of import and no customs duty shall be charged if ownership is transferred after the expiry of eight years. Only after the expiry of eight years of utilization of such facilities, agencies are entitled to get such facilities again.

- (g) Fifty per cent exemption on chargeable customs duty shall be granted, on the goods under following subheading

imported for the first time by the star hotels or resorts as per approved scheme for hotel construction on the recommendation of Department of Tourism.

Furniture and fixture of subheadings 9403.10.00, 9403.20.00, 9403.40.00, 9403.50.00, 9403.60.00, 9403.70.00, 9403.82.00, 9403.83.00, 8403.89.00 and 9404.10.00; paints under all subheadings of headings 32.08, 32.09 and 32.10; carpet of subheadings 5702.32.00, 5702.39.00, 5702.42.00, 5702.49.00, 5702.50.00, 5702.92.00, 5702.99.00, 5703.20.00, 5703.30.00, 5703.90.10 and 5703.90.90; electric installation of subheadings 8536.10.00, 8536.20.00, 8536.30.00, 8536.49.00, 8536.61.00, 8539.10.00, 8539.21.00, 8539.22.00, 8539.29.00, 8539.31.00, 8539.32.00, 8539.39.00, 8539.41.00, 8539.49.00 and 8539.90.00; dry cleaning machine of subheading 84511000; housekeeping materials of subheadings 6302.31.00, 6302.32.00, 6302.39.00, 6302.91.00, 6302.93.00 and 6302.99.00; compressor of subheadings 8414.30.00 and 8414.40.00; pump of subheading 8414.10.00; door locks of subheading 8301.40.00; transformer of subheading 8504.33.00; generator of subheadings 8502.12.00, 8502.13.00 and 8502.20.00; crockery and cutlery of subheadings 8214.90.00, 8215.10.00, 8215.20.00, 8215.91.00 and 8215.99.00; glassware of subheadings 7013.10.00, 7013.22.00, 7013.28.00, 7013.33.00, 7013.37.00, 7013.41.00, 7013.42.00, 7013.49.00, 7013.91.00 and 7013.99.00; tableware of subheading 7323.93.00; and sanitary fitting of subheadings 6910.10.00 and 8481.80.90.

Among the goods mentioned above, the name and logo of hotel must be printed on crockery, glassware, cutlery, tableware, sanitary fittings and linens.

- (h) Rebate on customs duty as mentioned below shall be granted on import of microbus of subheadings 8702.10.30, 8702.20.30, 8702.30.30 and 8702.90.30 and minibus of subheadings 8702.10.20, 8702.20.20, 8702.30.20 and 8702.90.20 imported by the government hospitals, community hospitals and non-profit hospitals on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population.

- (i) Fifty percent rebate on the chargeable customs duty shall be granted on import of one unit of either microbus or minibus for hospitals having bed capacity of at least 15 to 50 and two units of either

among microbus and minibus for the hospitals having bed capacity more than 50.

- (ii) Duty rebate as mentioned above shall be granted on the import of another same type of vehicle on the submission of evidence at customs offices that the micro-bus or minibus imported previously under the privilege mentioned in sub-clause (i) has been scraped off due to being old and being in an unusable condition.
- (i) Only Two and half percent customs duty shall be charged on following goods imported by the industries or companies established with the objective of film developing and sound recording, while importing the items for the first time on the recommendation of the Film Development Board.
  - (i) Negative processing machine and final negative ultra cleaning machine of subheading 9010.10.00; computerized pre-viewable, colour analysing (correction) machine set with video assist, final printing and final processing machines, processor and printer, analyzer, stain wake, sound reader, synchrometer, dubber, mixture, audio mixing console, spalizer, rewinder, tele cine machine with colour correction, sound optical transferring machine set, reflector, baby, spur, multi-10 multi-20 solar, HMI, rectifiers, project consol, digital film server, subwoofers, film platters, film automation equipments and telecine equipments of subheading 9010.50.00; monitor of subheading 8528.49.00; projector of subheading 9007.20.00; projector-lens of subheading 9002.11.00; negative cutting machine set of subheading 8441.10.00 and lens thereof of subheading 9002.11.00; HD tape recorder, beta s.p. video recorder and P 2 recorder of subheadings 8521.10.00 and 8521.90.00; HD monitor of subheading 8528.59.00; amplifier of subheadings 8518.40.00 and 8518.50.00; speaker of subheadings 8518.21.00 and 8518.22.00; print preview projector of subheadings 8528.69.00; cameras of subheadings 9006.51.00 and 9006.53.00; sound optical Camera's lens of subheading 9002.11.00; filters of subheading 9002.20.00; camera stand of subheading 9007.91.00; battery charger of subheading 8504.40.90; trolley of subheading 8716.80.00 and crane of subheading 8426.11.00. The Film Development Board shall recommend the specified

quantity of goods on the basis of capacity and requirement of such industries or companies:

- (j) On the recommendation of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation, only Ten percent customs duty shall be levied if the tariff rate is more than Ten percent, on the import of materials and equipments (except the consumables like liquor and cigarette) used for the purpose of mountaineering by the Mountain Expedition Team. In case of equipments not consumed in Nepal, the expedition team will be allowed to import on the deposit of amount equivalent to the amount of chargeable customs duty and such duty shall be refunded when such equipments are taken back.
- (k) On the recommendation of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Communication and Information Technology, only Seven percent customs duty shall be imposed on cables of subheading 8544.20.00 and battery of subheading 8507.20.00, imported by the rural telecom service providers/agencies or governmental or private sector agencies for the installation of exchange and extension of network.
- (l) On the recommendation of the Department of Industry only Two and half percent customs duty shall be charged on required quantity of plastic granules imported by syringe (subheading 9018.31.00) manufacturing industry and the industry directly producing saline using plastic granules. In making such recommendation the Department of Industry has to take into consideration production and sales quantity of syringe or saline bottles, input/output ratio of plastic granules and recommend required quantity of plastic granules for whole fiscal year at once.
- (m) On the recommendation of Department of Industry, only Ten percent customs duty shall be charged on required quantity of medical PVC tube of subheading 3917.39.00 and auxiliary materials thereof for industry's own products imported by the industry producing custom tubing pack (CTP) of subheading 9018.90.00 used in heart surgery.
- (n) On the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development, Fifty percent exemption on chargeable customs duty shall be provided on import of one unit of vehicle of any type of transportation vehicles falling under heading 87.04 to be used for their own purpose imported by Animal Farms rearing milk providing cows and buffalos numbering more than 100 , and agriculture cooperatives. Such transportation vehicle shall

not be allowed for sale or transfer of ownership for up to seven years from the date of import.

- (o) Fifty percent exemption on chargeable customs duty for up to the quantity as prescribed below, shall be provided once on the import of Pickup of subheading 8704.21.20 or Mini-truck of subheading 8704.32.00, on the recommendation of Ministry of Agriculture, Land Management and Cooperatives imported by Tea Industries for the purpose of transporting tea, provided such transport vehicles shall not be allowed to sale or transfer ownership till seven years from the date of import.
  - (1) One vehicle of Tea producing Industry having tea cultivating area of 10 to 30 Bigha.
  - (2) Two vehicles of Tea producing Industry having tea cultivating area of more than 30 Bigha.
- (p) Only Ten percent customs duty shall be levied on the import of PUF sandwich wall and roof panel of sub-heading 3925.90.00, required for the construction of cold storage for the preservation of agricultural products, fruits, fish etc., imported by Poultry Industry and Cooperative Agencies on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development.
- (q) Seventy five percent customs duty shall be exempted on import of one bus having capacity of more than 30 seats, for transportation of students, imported by Public Teaching Institutes on the recommendation of Ministry of Education, Science & Technology. Such transportation vehicle imported shall not be allowed for sale or transfer of ownership for up to 10 years from the date of import. Full duty as per prevailing law shall be levied on sale or transfer of ownership of such imported transportation vehicles before 10 years from the date of import.
- (r) Fifty percent exemption on chargeable customs duty on following items imported by private health institution having license from Government of Nepal on recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Health and Population:

Hemodialysis machine, dialysis reprocessor, dialyzer and tubing thereof of subheading 9018.90.00; dialysis bed and chair of subheading 9402.90.00 used for kidney treatments; echocardiograph of subheading 9018.12.00; video scope, cath lab, heart-lung machine and defibrillator of subheading 9018.90.00 used for cardio treatments; Positron Emission Tomography (PET) scan machine, Computed Tomography (CT) scan machine and mammography of subheading



9022.12.00; brachytherapy and linear accelerator of subheading 9022.21.00 used for treatment of cancer diseases; flow cytometry, next generation sequencer, protein microarray platform, multiplex real-time PCR, hematology analyzers, blood chemistry analyzers and immunochemistry analyzers of subheading 9018.19.00; Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) machine of subheading 9018.13.00 used for treatment of disease.

16. **Agriculture reform fee to be charged:**

Full exemption in the customs duty shall be granted for the following goods imported from India and Tibet of China and agriculture reform fee shall be charged at the rate as per below:

**(1) Goods under the following subheadings shall be levied Agriculture Reform Fee at the rate of Five percent:**

Chapter 1				
0101.21.00	0101.29.00	0101.30.00	0101.90.00	0102.21.00
0102.29.00	0102.31.00	0102.39.00	0102.90.00	0103.10.00
0103.91.00	0103.92.00	0104.10.00	0104.20.00	0105.11.00
0105.12.00	0105.13.00	0105.14.00	0105.15.00	0105.94.00
0105.99.00	0106.11.00	0106.12.00	0106.13.00	0106.14.00
0106.19.00	0106.20.00	0106.31.00	0106.32.00	0106.33.00
0106.39.00	0106.41.00	0106.49.00	0106.90.00	
Chapter 3				
0301.11.00	0301.19.00	0301.91.00	0301.92.00	0301.93.00
0301.94.00	0301.95.00	0301.99.00	0302.11.00	0302.13.00
0302.14.00	0302.19.00	0302.21.00	0302.22.00	0302.23.00
0302.24.00	0302.29.00	0302.31.00	0302.32.00	0302.33.00
0302.34.00	0302.35.00	0302.36.00	0302.39.00	0302.41.00
0302.42.00	0302.43.00	0302.44.00	0302.45.00	0302.46.00
0302.47.00	0302.49.00	0302.51.00	0302.52.00	0302.53.00
0302.54.00	0302.55.00	0302.56.00	0302.59.00	0302.71.00
0302.72.00	0302.73.00	0302.74.00	0302.79.00	0302.81.00
0302.82.00	0302.83.00	0302.84.00	0302.85.00	0302.89.00
0302.91.00	0302.92.00	0302.99.00	0303.11.00	0303.12.00
0303.13.00	0303.14.00	0303.19.00	0303.23.00	0303.24.00
0303.25.00	0303.26.00	0303.29.00	0303.31.00	0303.32.00

0303.33.00	0303.34.00	0303.39.00	0303.41.00	0303.42.00
0303.43.00	0303.44.00	0303.45.00	0303.46.00	0303.49.00
0303.51.00	0303.53.00	0303.54.00	0303.55.00	0303.56.00
0303.57.00	0303.59.00	0303.63.00	0303.64.00	0303.65.00
0303.66.00	0303.67.00	0303.68.00	0303.69.00	0303.81.00
0303.82.00	0303.83.00	0303.84.00	0303.89.00	0303.91.00
0303.92.00	0303.99.00	0304.31.00	0304.32.00	0304.33.00
0304.39.00	0304.41.00	0304.42.00	0304.43.00	0304.44.00
0304.45.00	0304.46.00	0304.47.00	0304.48.00	0304.49.00
0304.51.00	0304.52.00	0304.53.00	0304.54.00	0304.55.00
0304.56.00	0304.57.00	0304.59.00	0304.61.00	0304.62.00
0304.630.0	0304.69.00	0304.71.00	0304.72.00	0304.73.00
0304.74.00	0304.75.00	0304.79.00	0304.81.00	0304.82.00
0304.83.00	0304.84.00	0304.85.00	0304.86.00	0304.87.00
0304.88.00	0304.89.00	0304.91.00	0304.92.00	0304.93.00
0304.94.00	0304.95.00	0304.96.00	0304.97.00	0304.99.00
<b>Chapter 4</b>				
0401.10.00	0401.20.00	0401.40.00	0401.50.00	0407.11.00
0407.19.00	0407.21.00	0407.29.00	0407.90.00	0409.00.10
<b>Chapter 5</b>				
0506.1000	0506.90.00			
<b>Chapter 6</b>				
0601.10.00	0601.20.00	0602.10.00	0602.20.00	0602.30.00
0602.40.00	0602.90.00	0603.11.00	0603.12.00	0603.13.00
0603.14.00	0603.15.00	0603.19.00	0603.90.00	0604.20.00
0604.90.00				
<b>Chapter 7</b>				
0701.10.00	0701.90.00	0702.00.00	0703.10.00	0703.20.00
0703.90.00	0704.10.00	0704.20.00	0704.90.00	0705.11.00
0705.19.00	0705.21.00	0705.29.00	0706.10.00	0706.90.00
0707.00.00	0708.10.00	0708.20.00	0708.90.00	0709.20.00
0709.30.00	0709.40.00	0709.51.00	0709.59.00	0709.60.00

0709.70.00	0709.91.00	0709.92.00	0709.93.00	0709.99.00
0710.10.00	0710.21.00	0710.22.00	0710.29.00	0710.30.00
0710.40.00	0710.80.00	0710.90.00	0711.20.00	0711.40.00
0711.51.00	0711.59.00	0711.90.00	0712.20.00	0712.31.00
0712.32.00	0712.33.00	0712.39.00	0712.90.90	0713.39.00
0713.50.00				
<b>Chapter 8</b>				
0801.12.00	0801.19.00	0803.10.00	0803.90.00	0804.20.10
0804.30.00	0804.40.00	0804.50.00	0805.10.00	0805.21.00
0805.22.00	0805.29.00	0805.40.00	0805.50.00	0805.90.00
0806.10.00	0807.11.00	0807.19.00	0807.20.00	0808.10.00
0808.30.00	0808.40.00	0809.10.00	0809.21.00	0809.29.00
0809.30.00	0809.40.00	0810.10.00	0810.20.00	0810.30.00
0810.40.00	0810.50.00	0810.60.00	0810.70.00	0810.90.00
<b>Chapter 9</b>				
0910.11.10	0910.30.10			
<b>Chapter 10</b>				
1001.11.00	1001.190.0	1001.91.00	1001.99.00	1002.10.00
1002.90.00	1003.10.00	1003.90.00	1004.10.00	1004.90.00
1005.10.00	1005.90.00	1006.10.00	1007.10.00	1007.90.00
1008.10.00	1008.21.00	1008.29.00	1008.30.00	1008.40.00
1008.50.00	1008.60.00	1008.90.00		
<b>Chapter 11</b>				
1102.20.00	1102.90.00	1103.13.00	1103.20.00	1104.12.00
1104.19.00	1104.22.00	1104.23.00	1104.29.00	1104.30.00
<b>Chapter 12</b>				
1201.10.00	1201.90.00	1202.30.00	1202.41.00	1202.42.00
1206.00.00	1207.21.00	1207.29.00	1207.40.00	1207.99.00
1208.10.00	1208.90.00	1209.10.00	1209.21.00	1209.22.00
1209.23.00	1209.24.00	1209.25.00	1209.29.00	1209.30.00
1209.91.00	1209.99.00	1210.10.00	1210.20.00	1211.20.00

1211.30.00	1211.40.00	1211.50.00	1211.90.00	1212.91.00
1212.92.00	1212.93.00	1212.94.00	1212.99.00	1213.00.00
1214.10.00	1214.90.00			
<b>Chapter 14</b>				
1401.10.00	1401.20.00	1401.90.00	1404.20.00	1404.90.40
1404.90.90				
<b>Chapter 15</b>				
1521.90.00				
<b>Chapter 17</b>				
1701.13.10	1701.14.10			

- (2) **Goods under the following subheadings shall be levied Agriculture reform fee at the rate of Eight percent:**

<b>Chapter 07</b>				
0713.40.10	0713.40.90	0713.90.00		
<b>Chapter 10</b>				
1006.20.00	1006.30.00	1006.40.00		
<b>Chapter 11</b>				
1101.00.00	1103.11.00	1103.19.00		
<b>Chapter 23</b>				
2304.00.00	2305.00.00	2306.10.00	2306.20.00	2306.30.00
2306.41.00	2306.49.00	2306.50.00	2306.60.00	2306.90.00

17. **Full exemption on Customs Duty and Agriculture Reform Fee:**

Full exemptions on customs duty and agriculture reform fee shall be granted on the import of the following goods:

- (a) Parent stock Chicks of subheadings 0105.11.00, 0105.12.00, 0105.13.00, 0105.14.00, 0105.15.00, 0105.94.00, 0105.99.00 and 0106.33.00, to be imported for breeding.
- (b) Flower's mother plants and grafted plants of subheadings 0602.10.00, 0602.20.00, 0602.30.00, 0602.40.00 and 0602.90.00; flowers' roots and tubers of subheadings 0601.10.00 and 0601.20.00; and flowers' seeds and spores of subheading 1209.30.00.

- (c) Bone-powder and wastes under subheadings 0506.10.00 and 0506.90.00, used in poultry feed to be imported by poultry feed producing industry or hatchery farms.
- (d) Nimkhali and Andikhali of subheading 2306.90.00, imported by registered organic fertilizer producing industries for the purpose of production of organic fertilizer.
- (e) Seeds and beans of Jatropha of subheading 1404.90.90 imported for the production of organic fuel.
- (f) Live quadruped animals falling under chapter-1, to be imported on the recommendation of the department of livestock services, for breeding.
- (g) Fruits-plants of advanced species to be imported on the recommendation of Government of Nepal, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development.

18. **Special provision of importing goods:** (1) While importing goods for commercial purposes, the Government of Nepal, the Ministry of Finance may specify that goods of the same nature belonging to the classification chapter specified by one consignment may be imported at a time. If the goods are found to be different than those specified, then the customs officer may take duty and impose penalty equivalent to 100 percent of the duty on such different goods.

- (2) The brand name, label, mixture of raw materials and useable date should be specified in edible goods imported for commercial purpose or its packaging. The brand name and label should be specified in finished goods other than edible goods and its packaging.

Where goods have been imported without disclosing such details or counterfeit goods have been imported or an attempt of the same has been made, such goods may be confiscated by the customs officer. The expenditure incurred for the disposal of such seized goods will be recovered from the importer.

- (3) Specific declaration, Commodity classification heading, unit price and quantity, country of origin, model number and Company as far as possible in accordance with product nature of goods to be imported should be clearly mentioned in Letter of Credit while opening it, while importing goods through letter of credit, and in proforma Invoice and invoice while importing goods through other banking mode of payment other than letter of credit. Furthermore, the owner of the goods or the customs agent should declare each items of imported goods mentioned in the invoice separately with single entry in the declaration form. In case of failure to declare single entry mentioned above or lack of specific description, commodity classification headings, unit price and quantity of each

commodity, country of origin and model number as per its character, and company of the goods in Letter of Credit at the time of opening of it and in proforma Invoice and invoice of it, the customs officer may command to declare above mentioned particulars and may release the goods after collecting Two percent additional amount on the value of the goods determined by the customs on dutiable goods and One percent additional amount on the value of goods for non-dutiable goods.

- (4) Upon importation of finished goods, such goods may be sent to the market for sale only after a label disclosing the name of the importer and market distributor has been mandatorily attached to it. If goods have been sent to the market in contravention of the above mentioned condition, the monitoring officer may seize such goods.

In case of difficulty in implementation of the mentioned arrangement in sub-clause (1), (2) and (3) of this clause, Department of Customs may issue procedures needed for simplification of implementation.

19. **Duty exemption shall not be allowed on the goods listed in the Sensitive List:**

The rebate shall not be granted as mentioned in section 6 of this schedule, on imports of goods under the followings sub-headings mentioned in sensitive list of the government of Nepal under SAFTA Agreement.

However, full or partial customs duty exemption shall be applied if provided, according to provisions of other sections of this schedule.

**1. List of sub-headings of sensitive goods applicable for the Non-least Developed Countries among SAARC Countries:**

Chapter-4				
0402.10	0402.21	0402.29	0402.91	0402.99
0405.10	0405.20	0405.90		
Chapter-7				
0712.90	0713.10	0713.20	0713.31	0713.32
Chapter-8				
0801.32	0802.70	0802.80	0802.90	0805.10
Chapter-9				
0901.11	0901.12	0901.21	0901.22	0901.90
0902.10	0902.20	0902.30	0902.40	0908.31
0908.32	0910.91	0910.99		
Chapter-11				
1107.10	1107.20			

<b>Chapter–15</b>				
1507.90	1511.90	1512.19	1514.11	1514.19
1514.91	1514.99	1515.29	1516.20	1517.10
<b>Chapter–17</b>				
1701.13	1701.14	1701.91	1701.99	1703.10
1703.90	1704.10	1704.90		
<b>Chapter–18</b>				
1806.10	1806.20	1806.31	1806.32	1806.90
<b>Chapter–19</b>				
1902.11	1902.19	1902.20	1902.30	1905.10
1905.20	1905.31	1905.32	1905.40	1905.90
<b>Chapter–20</b>				
2007.99	2008.19	2008.93	2008.99	2009.11
2009.12	2009.19	2009.21	2009.29	2009.31
2009.39	2009.41	2009.49	2009.50	2009.61
2009.69	2009.71	2009.79	2009.81	2009.89
2009.90				
<b>Chapter–21</b>				
2103.10	2103.20	2103.90	2104.10	2104.20
2106.10	2106.90			
<b>Chapter–22</b>				
2201.10	2201.90	2202.10	2202.91	2202.99
2203.00	2204.10	2204.21	2204.22	2204.29
2204.30	2205.10	2205.90	2206.00	2207.10
2207.20	2208.20	2208.30	2208.40	2208.50
2208.60	2208.70	2208.90		
<b>Chapter–24</b>				
2401.10	2401.20	2401.30	2402.10	2402.20
2402.90	2403.11	2403.19	2403.91	2403.99
<b>Chapter–25</b>				
2515.12	2515.20	2516.12	2516.20	2516.90

2517.41	2517.49	2523.10	2523.21	2523.29
2523.30	2523.90			
<b>Chapter-27</b>				
2710.12	2710.19	2710.20		
<b>Chapter-32</b>				
3206.11	3206.19	3206.20	3206.41	3206.42
3206.49	3206.50	3208.10	3208.20	3208.90
3209.10	3209.90	3210.00		
<b>Chapter-33</b>				
3304.10	3304.20	3304.30	3304.91	3304.99
3305.10	3305.20	3305.30	3305.90	3307.10
3307.20	3307.30	3307.49	3307.90	
<b>Chapter-34</b>				
3401.11	3401.19	3401.20	3401.30	3402.11
3402.12	3402.13	3402.19	3402.20	3402.90
3405.10	3405.20	3405.30	3405.40	3405.90
<b>Chapter-36</b>				
3605.00				
<b>Chapter-38</b>				
3814.00	3819.00			
<b>Chapter-39</b>				
3916.10	3916.20	3916.90	3917.10	3917.21
3917.22	3917.23	3917.29	3917.31	3917.32
3917.33	3917.39	3917.40	3918.10	3918.90
3919.10	3919.90	3920.10	3920.20	3920.30
3920.43	3920.49	3920.51	3920.59	3920.61
3920.62	3920.63	3920.69	3920.71	3920.73
3920.79	3920.91	3920.92	3920.93	3920.94
3920.99	3921.11	3921.12	3921.13	3921.14
3921.19	3921.90	3922.10	3922.20	3922.90
3923.10	3923.21	3923.29	3923.30	3923.50
3923.90	3924.10	3924.90	3925.10	3925.20



3925.30	3925.90	3926.10	3926.20	3926.30
3926.40	3926.90			
<b>Chapter-40</b>				
4011.10	4011.20	4011.40	4011.70	4011.80
4011.90	4012.11	4012.12	4012.19	4012.20
4012.90	4013.10	4013.90	4016.10	
<b>Chapter-42</b>				
4202.11	4202.12	4202.19	4202.21	4202.22
4202.29	4202.31	4202.32	4202.39	4202.91
4202.92	4202.99	4205.00		
<b>Chapter-48</b>				
4802.10	4802.20	4802.40	4802.54	4802.55
4802.56	4802.57	4802.58	4802.61	4802.62
4802.69	4810.13	4810.14	4810.19	4810.22
4810.29	4810.31	4810.32	4810.39	4810.92
4810.99	4811.10	4811.41	4811.49	4811.51
4811.59	4811.60	4811.90	4816.20	4816.90
4817.10	4817.20	4817.30	4818.10	4818.20
4818.30	4818.50	4818.90	4819.10	4819.20
4819.30	4819.40	4819.50	4819.60	4820.10
4820.20	4820.30	4820.40	4820.50	4820.90
4821.10	4821.90			
<b>Chapter-49</b>				
4909.00	4910.00	4911.10	4911.91	4911.99
<b>Chapter-52</b>				
5210.11	5210.19	5210.21	5210.29	5210.31
5210.32	5210.39	5210.41	5210.49	5210.51
5210.59	5211.11	5211.12	5211.19	5211.20
5211.31	5211.32	5211.39	5211.41	5211.42
5211.43	5211.49	5211.51	5211.52	5211.59

<b>Chapter-53</b>				
5310.10	5310.90			
<b>Chapter-54</b>				
5407.10	5407.20	5407.30	5407.41	5407.42
5407.43	5407.44	5407.51	5407.52	5407.53
5407.54	5407.61	5407.69	5407.71	5407.72
5407.73	5407.74	5407.81	5407.82	5407.83
5407.84	5407.91	5407.92	5407.93	5407.94
5408.10	5408.21	5408.22	5408.23	5408.24
5408.31	5408.32	5408.33	5408.34	
<b>Chapter-55</b>				
5512.11	5512.19	5512.21	5512.29	5512.91
5512.99	5513.11	5513.12	5513.13	5513.19
5513.21	5513.23	5513.29	5513.31	5513.39
5513.41	5513.49	5514.11	5514.12	5514.19
5514.21	5514.22	5514.23	5514.29	5514.30
5514.41	5514.42	5514.43	5514.49	5515.11
5515.12	5515.13	5515.19	5515.21	5515.22
5515.29	5515.91	5515.99	5516.11	5516.12
5516.13	5516.14	5516.21	5516.22	5516.23
5516.24	5516.31	5516.32	5516.33	5516.34
5516.41	5516.42	5516.43	5516.44	5516.91
5516.92	5516.93	5516.94		
<b>Chapter-56</b>				
5601.21	5601.22	5601.29	5601.30	
<b>Chapter-57</b>				
5701.10	5701.90	5702.10	5702.20	5702.31
5702.32	5702.39	5702.41	5702.42	5702.49
5702.50	5702.91	5702.92	5702.99	5703.10
5703.20	5703.30	5703.90	5704.10	5704.20

5704.90	5705.00			
<b>Chapter-59</b>				
5903.10	5903.20	5903.90	5904.10	5904.90
5906.10	5906.91	5906.99		
<b>Chapter-60</b>				
6001.10	6001.21	6001.22	6001.29	6001.91
6001.92	6001.99	6002.40	6002.90	6003.10
6003.20	6003.30	6003.40	6003.90	6004.10
6004.90	6005.21	6005.22	6005.23	6005.24
6005.35	6005.36	6005.37	6005.38	6006.39
6005.41	6005.42	6005.43	6005.44	6005.90
6006.10	6006.21	6006.22	6006.23	6006.24
6006.31	6006.32	6006.33	6006.34	6006.41
6006.42	6006.43	6006.44	6006.90	
<b>Chapter-61</b>				
6101.20	6101.30	6101.90	6102.10	6102.20
6102.30	6102.90	6103.10	6103.22	6103.23
6103.29	6103.31	6103.32	6103.33	6103.39
6103.41	6103.42	6103.43	6103.49	6104.13
6104.19	6104.22	6104.23	6104.29	6104.31
6104.32	6104.33	6104.39	6104.41	6104.42
6104.43	6104.44	6104.49	6104.51	6104.52
6104.53	6104.59	6104.61	6104.62	6104.63
6104.69	6105.10	6105.20	6105.90	6106.10
6106.20	6106.90	6107.11	6107.12	6107.19
6107.21	6107.22	6107.29	6107.91	6107.99
6108.11	6108.19	6108.21	6108.22	6108.29
6108.31	6108.32	6108.39	6108.91	6108.92
6108.99	6109.10	6109.90	6110.11	6110.12
6110.19	6110.20	6110.30	6110.90	6111.20

6111.30	6111.90	6112.11	6112.12	6112.19
6112.20	6112.31	6112.39	6112.41	6112.49
6113.00	6114.20	6114.30	6114.90	6115.10
6115.21	6115.22	6115.29	6115.30	6115.94
6115.95	6115.96	6115.99	6116.10	6116.91
6116.92	6116.93	6116.99	6117.10	6117.80
<b>Chapter-62</b>				
6201.11	6201.12	6201.13	6201.19	6201.91
6201.92	6201.93	6201.99	6202.11	6202.12
6202.13	6202.19	6202.91	6202.92	6202.93
6202.99	6203.11	6203.12	6203.19	6203.22
6203.23	6203.29	6203.31	6203.32	6203.33
6203.39	6203.41	6203.42	6203.43	6203.49
6204.11	6204.12	6204.13	6204.19	6204.21
6204.22	6204.23	6204.29	6204.31	6204.32
6204.33	6204.39	6204.41	6204.42	6204.43
6204.44	6204.49	6204.51	6204.52	6204.53
6204.59	6204.61	6204.62	6204.63	6204.69
6205.20	6205.30	6205.90	6206.10	6206.20
6206.30	6206.40	6206.90	6207.11	6207.19
6207.21	6207.22	6207.29	6207.91	6207.99
6208.11	6208.19	6208.21	6208.22	6208.29
6208.91	6208.92	6208.99	6209.20	6209.30
6209.90	6210.10	6210.20	6210.30	6210.40
6210.50	6211.11	6211.12	6211.20	6211.32
6211.33	6211.39	6211.42	6211.43	6211.49
6212.10	6212.20	6212.30	6212.90	6213.20
6213.90	6214.10	6214.20	6214.30	6214.40
6214.90	6215.10	6215.20	6215.90	6216.00
<b>Chapter-63</b>				
6301.10	6301.20	6301.30	6301.40	6301.90

6302.10	6302.21	6302.22	6302.29	6302.31
6302.32	6302.39	6302.40	6302.51	6302.53
6302.59	6302.60	6302.91	6302.93	6302.99
6303.12	6303.19	6303.91	6303.92	6303.99
6305.10	6305.20	6305.32	6305.33	6305.39
6305.90	6306.12	6306.19	6306.22	6306.29
6306.30	6306.40	6306.90		
<b>Chapter-64</b>				
6401.10	6401.92	6401.99	6402.12	6402.19
6402.20	6402.91	6402.99	6403.12	6403.19
6403.20	6403.40	6403.51	6403.59	6403.91
6403.99	6404.11	6404.19	6404.20	6405.10
6405.20	6405.90			
<b>Chapter-65</b>				
6506.10				
<b>Chapter-68</b>				
6802.10	6802.21	6802.23	6802.29	6802.91
6802.92	6802.93	6802.99		
<b>Chapter-69</b>				
6904.10	6904.90	6907.21	6907.22	6907.23
6907.30	6907.40	6910.10	6910.90	6911.10
6911.90				
<b>Chapter-70</b>				
7003.12	7003.19	7003.20	7003.30	7004.20
7004.90	7005.10	7005.21	7005.29	7005.30
7006.00	7007.11	7007.19	7007.21	7007.29
7008.00	7009.10	7009.91	7009.92	7013.10
7013.22	7013.28	7013.33	7013.37	7013.41
7013.42	7013.49	7013.91	7013.99	7020.00
<b>Chapter-72</b>				
7210.20	7210.30	7210.41	7210.49	7210.50

7210.61	7210.69	7210.70	7210.90	7212.20
7212.30	7212.40	7212.50	7212.60	7213.10
7213.20	7213.91	7213.99	7214.10	7214.20
7214.30	7214.91	7214.99	7215.10	7215.50
7215.90				
<b>Chapter-73</b>				
7304.11	7304.19	7304.22	7304.23	7304.24
7304.29	7304.31	7304.39	7304.41	7304.49
7304.51	7304.59	7304.90	7305.11	7305.12
7305.19	7305.20	7305.31	7305.39	7305.90
7306.11	7306.19	7306.21	7306.29	7306.30
7306.40	7306.50	7306.61	7306.69	7306.90
7308.10	7308.20	7308.30	7308.40	7308.90
7313.00				
<b>Chapter-80</b>				
8007.00				
<b>Chapter-83</b>				
8302.10	8302.20	8302.30	8302.41	8302.42
8302.49	8302.50	8302.60	8309.10	
<b>Chapter-84</b>				
8415.10	8415.20	8415.81	8415.82	8415.83
8415.90	8418.10	8418.21	8418.29	8418.30
8418.40	8418.50	8418.61	8418.69	8450.11
8450.12	8450.19	8450.20	8450.90	8451.10
8451.21	8451.90			
<b>Chapter-85</b>				
8504.10	8504.21	8504.31	8504.32	8504.33
8504.40	8504.50	8506.10	8506.30	8506.40
8506.50	8506.60	8506.80	8506.90	8507.10
8507.20	8507.30	8507.40	8507.50	8507.60

8507.80	8507.90	8510.10	8510.20	8510.30
8510.90	8528.49	8528.59	8528.69	8528.71
8528.72	8528.73	8536.10	8536.20	8536.30
8536.41	8536.49	8536.61	8536.70	8539.10
8539.21	8539.22	8539.29	8539.31	8539.32
8539.39	8539.41	8539.49	8539.50	8539.90
8540.11	8544.11	8544.19	8544.20	8544.30
8544.60				
<b>Chapter-87</b>				
8702.10	8702.20	8702.30	8702.40	8702.90
8703.10	8703.21	8703.22	8703.23	8703.24
8703.31	8703.32	8703.33	8703.40	8703.50
8703.60	8703.70	8703.80	8703.90	8704.10
8704.21	8704.22	8704.23	8704.31	8704.32
8704.90	8706.00	8708.10	8708.21	8708.29
8708.30	8708.40	8708.50	8708.70	8708.80
8708.91	8708.92	8708.93	8708.94	8708.95
8708.99	8711.10	8711.20	8711.30	8711.40
8711.50	8711.60	8711.90	8714.10	
<b>Chapter-96</b>				
9603.21	9608.10	9619.00	9620.00	
<b>Chapter-97</b>				
9702.00	9703.00	9705.00		

**2. List of Sub-headings of sensitive goods applicable for the Least Developed Countries among the SAARC Countries.**

Other Sub-headings mentioned in Sub-section (1) except the following Sub-headings:

<b>Chapter-72</b>				
7213.10	7213.20	7213.91	7213.99	
<b>Chapter-73</b>				
7304.11	7304.19	7304.22	7304.23	7304.24

7304.29	7304.31	7304.39	7304.41	7304.49
7304.51	7304.59	7304.90	7305.11	7305.12
7305.19	7305.20	7305.31	7305.39	7305.90
7308.10	7308.20	7308.30	7308.40	7308.90
<b>Chapter-83</b>				
8302.10	8302.20	8302.30	8302.41	8302.42
8302.49	8302.50	8302.60		
<b>Chapter-84</b>				
8451.90				

20. **The commodities classified in the following Sub-headings if imported as per section 7, the customs duty shall be charged as per the rate mentioned in the above said section:**

<b>Chapter –1</b>				
0104.20	0105.94	0105.99		
<b>Chapter –2</b>				
0204.10	0204.21	0204.22	0204.23	0204.30
0204.41	0204.42	0204.43	0204.50	0207.11
0207.12	0207.13	0207.14	0207.24	0207.25
0207.26	0207.27	0207.41	0207.42	0207.43
0207.44	0207.45	0207.51	0207.52	0207.53
0207.54	0207.55	0207.60		
<b>Chapter –3</b>				
0301.11	0301.19	0301.91	0301.92	0301.93
0301.94	0301.95	0301.99	0302.11	0302.41
0302.42	0302.43	0302.44	0302.45	0302.46
0302.47	0302.49	0302.51	0302.52	0302.53
0302.54	0302.55	0302.56	0302.59	0302.71
0302.72	0302.73	0302.74	0302.79	0302.82
0302.83	0302.84	0302.85	0302.89	0302.91
0302.92	0302.99	0303.14	0303.26	0303.31
0303.33	0303.34	0303.39	0303.91	0303.90
0303.99	0304.31	0304.32	0304.33	0304.39
0304.41	0304.42	0304.43	0304.44	0304.45



0304.46	0304.47	0304.48	0304.49	0304.51
0304.52	0304.53	0304.54	0304.55	0304.56
0304.57	0304.59	0304.61	0304.62	0304.63
0304.69	0304.71	0304.72	0304.73	0304.74
0304.75	0304.79	0304.81	0304.82	0304.83
0304.84	0304.85	0304.86	0304.87	0304.88
0304.89	0304.91	0304.92	0304.93	0304.94
0304.95	0304.96	0304.97	0304.99	0305.10
0305.20	0305.31	0305.32	0305.39	0305.42
0305.43	0305.44	0305.49	0305.51	0305.52
0305.53	0305.54	0305.59	0305.61	0305.62
0305.63	0305.64	0305.69	0305.71	0305.72
0305.79				
<b>Chapter –4</b>				
0401.10	0401.20	0401.40	0401.50	0403.10
0403.90	0404.10	0404.90	0406.10	0406.20
0406.30	0406.40	0406.90	0407.11	0407.19
0407.21	0407.29	0407.90	0409.00	
<b>Chapter –6</b>				
0603.11	0603.12	0603.13	0603.14	0603.15
0603.19	0603.90			
<b>Chapter –7</b>				
0701.10	0701.90	0702.00	0703.10	0703.20
0703.90	0704.10	0704.20	0704.90	0706.10
0706.90	0707.00	0708.10	0708.20	0708.90
0709.20	0709.30	0709.40	0709.51	0709.59
0709.60	0709.70	0709.91	0709.92	0709.93
0709.99	0710.10	0710.21	0710.22	0710.29
0710.30	0710.80	0710.90	0711.40	0711.51
0711.59	0711.90	0712.20	0712.31	0712.32
0712.39	0713.33	0713.34	0713.35	0713.39
0713.40	0713.50	0713.60	0713.90	

Chapter –8				
0801.31	0802.11	0802.12	0802.31	0802.32
0802.41	0802.42	0802.61	0802.62	0803.10
0803.90	0804.30	0804.40	0804.50	0805.21
0805.22	0805.29	0805.40	0805.50	0805.90
0807.11	0807.19	0807.20	0808.10	0808.30
0808.40	0809.30	0809.40	0810.10	0810.30
0810.70	0810.90	0811.10	0811.90	0813.10
0813.20	0813.30	0813.40	0813.50	
Chapter –9				
0910.11	0910.12	0910.30		
Chapter –10				
1001.91	1001.99	1005.10	1005.90	1006.10
1006.20	1006.30	1006.40		
Chapter –11				
1101.00	1102.20	1102.90	1103.11	1103.13
1103.19	1103.20	1104.12	1104.19	1104.22
1104.23	1104.29	1104.30	1105.10	1105.20
1106.10	1106.20	1106.30		
Chapter –12				
1201.10	1201.90	1202.30	1202.41	1202.42
1204.00	1205.10	1205.90	1206.00	1207.10
1207.30	1207.40	1207.50	1207.60	1207.70
1207.99	1212.91	1212.92	1212.93	1212.94
1212.99				
Chapter –15				
1507.10	1512.11	1512.21	1512.29	1515.21
1515.50	1515.90			
Chapter –20				
2001.10	2001.90	2002.10	2002.90	2003.10
2003.90	2004.10	2004.90	2005.10	2005.20
2005.40	2005.51	2005.59	2005.80	2005.91
2005.99	2006.00	2007.10	2007.91	2008.11
2008.20	2008.30	2008.40	2008.70	2008.91
2008.97				

Chapter –21				
2103.30				
Chapter –27				
2711.11	2711.12	2711.13	2711.14	2711.19
2711.21	2711.29			
Chapter –30				
3003.10	3003.20	3003.41	3003.42	3003.43
3003.49	3003.90	3004.10	3004.20	3004.32
3004.41	3004.42	3004.43	3004.49	3004.90
Chapter –39				
3923.40				
Chapter –63				
6310.10	6310.90			

**21. Provisions related to the export and import through courier operated by the private sector:**

The following provisions shall be applicable for import and export through couriers operated by private sector:

- (1) The following goods cannot be imported through courier:
  - (a) goods where the weight of the individual package exceeds Seventy kilograms.
  - (b) animals and parts thereof.
  - (c) plants and parts thereof.
  - (d) gold, or silver, and Jewelry in any form.
  - (e) precious and semi-precious stones.
  - (f) other goods prohibited for import by the prevailing laws.
- (2) The following goods cannot be exported through the courier:
  - (a) goods subject to levy of export duty .
  - (b) goods to be exported by the industries enjoying the facility of passbook and bonded warehouse scheme.
  - (c) other goods prohibited for export by the prevailing laws.
- (3) The courier company should submit the consolidated manifest of the goods to be exported and imported by their company prior to export/import to the customs office. The customs office should mandatorily attach duplicate copy of such manifest with customs declaration form while making the clearance of the goods.

- (4) Samples or gift of a value not exceeding Two hundred US\$ on a single consignment can be imported without banking mode of payment. Where commercial consignment is concerned, the goods of a value up to Five thousand US\$ can be imported by making payment under approved banking system and normal customs procedure should be followed for such import.
- (5) Samples or free gift of a value not exceeding Five hundred US\$ on a single consignment can be exported without banking mode of payment. Where commercial consignment is concerned, the goods of a value up to Five thousand US\$ can be exported by making payment under approved banking system and normal customs procedure should be followed for such export.
- (6) Each consignor, while exporting or importing, should attach the consolidated manifest or the form mentioning the detail of the goods including weight and value with each packet.
- (7) At the time of customs clearance of imported and exported goods, a copy of the form or manifest pursuant to subsection (6) must be attached with the customs declaration form.
- (8) The limitation of the value mentioned in subsection (4) and (5) shall not apply to goods to be imported or exported on the permission of Government of Nepal and to medicine to be imported on the basis of doctor's prescription .
- (9) In case of export and import of the samples or gift goods pursuant to sub section (4) and (5), customs clearance may be done in the name of concerned courier company attaching the forms and manifest prescribed in sub section (6) along with other documents needed.
- (10) The provisions mentioned in this section shall apply for export to or import from any country.
- (11) Value limitation as prescribed in sub-section (4) and (5) shall be as per the notice published in Nepal Gazette by Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Supply, if made any change.
- (12) In case of any difficulties in the course of implementation of this section, the Director General, Department of Customs may remove such difficulties or may simplify the procedures as required, mentioned in this section.

22. **Miscellaneous:**

- (1) No used and old goods can be imported except the followings:
  - (a) Mill, machinery and equipments, not more than 5 years old from the date of manufacture, falling under chapter 84 to be imported by the industry for its own industrial operation.

But, Printing Industries can import Printing Machine not exceeding 10 years from the date of manufacture for their own Industrial purpose.

- (b) Metal Scraps to be imported by industry for its own use.
  - (c) Old or used Airplanes, Helicopter & their engines imported by Airline companies, for airlines service operation, on the recommendation of Nepal Civil Aviation Authority and maintained repaired and overhauled parts of airplanes & helicopters maintained by Maintenance Repair Overhaul (MRO) Companies certified by Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) or Civil Aviation Authority of concerned country certifying air worthiness standard or maintenance, repaired, overhauled by companies certified by Nepal Civil Aviation Authority.
  - (d) Personal used goods permitted for import under the provisions of baggage notice.
  - (e) The goods as donation by International Agencies or Institutions, imported under the permission of the Government of Nepal, for relief and rescue operations.
  - (f) Old Mill Machinery and equipments imported under the condition to be returned, by project or contractor thereof for the purpose of running projects in Nepal and old refueled tanker imported, under the condition to be returned, by Nepal Oil Corporation from Indian Oil Corporation.
  - (g) Old or used goods and mill, machinery and equipments with unidentified manufacture date, except mentioned in this sub section, shall be seized if found imported.
- (2) All other goods from Tibet Autonomous Region of China should be imported through banking system except the following goods to be imported through barter or banking system:
- (i) Raw wool
  - (ii) Live goat and sheep
  - (iii) Salt
  - (iv) Yak and Yak tails
  - (v) Carpet
  - (vi) Herbs.

However, in case of export and in case of import of up to the value of Rs.Sixteen thousand no banking system shall be mandatory.

- (3) Brewery Company can import crown corks only on the recommendation of Inland Revenue Office.
- (4) If any exporter intends to export goods to a third country and Tibet Autonomous Region of China, on request of exporter, facility of making customs clearance of goods from Tribhuvan International Airport Customs Office at Kathmandu affixing Customs logo seal on closed cargo container and exporting through customs offices of Southern border and through Tatopani and Rasuwa Customs Offices of Northern border of Nepal shall be provided through the procedures as fixed by Department of Customs.
- (5) On the recommendation of the concerned Ministry or Embassy, permission shall be granted to governmental body, industries, person, institutions or foreign citizen to import goods for their specific purpose, (except for commercial purpose) on keeping book of record for a period of not more than 3 months on the condition that such goods shall be re-exported within a period of three months. In case of no recommendation as such, Customs Office may grant permission for clearance of goods on reasonable ground on the condition that such goods are re-exported within a maximum time period of one year and taking bank guarantee equivalent to chargeable customs duty, tax and other duties and fees. If the goods are returned within the stipulated period, the bank guarantee shall be released by collecting one percent of the tariff amount kept in the bank guarantee at the time the goods are imported. In case of non-return of goods within the stipulated period, the duty chargeable shall be recovered from the amount kept as bank guarantee;.

But,

- (a) Temporary importation of heavy equipments like excavator, dozer, loader, leveler and crane for the purpose of construction work is allowed on the condition of taking them back later, charging customs duty at a flat rate of Rs. One thousand five hundred per diem instead of customs duty, excise duty and value added tax, for a maximum period of up to one year.
- (b) Combined harvester mounted with baler or straw collector to be used in agricultural work may allowed as temporary import, on the condition of taking them back later, charging customs duty at a flat rate of Rs. One thousand Seven hundred per diem instead of customs duty, excise duty and value added tax, for a maximum period of up to three months.

If the equipments mentioned in clause (a) and (b), submitted to the customs office for needful action because of keeping without paying the duties and taxes, such

equipments shall be treated as smuggled goods and action shall be taken pursuant to the Customs Act. The equipment may be allowed to be taken back after levying duty for the period of overstay at the rate of rupees five thousand per diem not exceeding the amount of the value of the equipments if valid reason is found to exist in the course of taking back such equipment.

- (c) The following goods to be used for rescue and relief operation in state of calamity and the goods needed for foreign personnel coming for rescue and relief operation shall be permitted for temporary import by keeping book of records on the condition to take them back.
- (i) Communication and Transmission equipments;
  - (ii) Water purifying and water storage items;
  - (iii) All equipment, machinery, tools and electronic devices needed for doctors, engineers, media persons, Logisticians, community workers, etc. to perform their duties;
  - (iv) Machinery and equipments not directly involved in relief operations but used to eliminate the consequences of disaster, e.g. for elimination of pollution of all types, decontamination of debris of demolished houses, buildings and structures, inspection of industrial structures, etc;
  - (v) Administrative support items like office equipment e.g., computers, photocopiers and printer), expendable supplies, staff security items and administrative manuals and documents;
  - (vi) Moveable shelters for personnel deputed on rescue in the period of state of calamity and auxiliary materials thereof like cooking and dinning equipments and goods, sanitation goods and goods related to the security;
  - (vii) Means of transport and spare parts and equipments for their repairment;
  - (viii) Animals needed for rescue operations, e.g. trained dogs;
  - (ix) Goods needed for rescue personnel's performance and stay for the period of calamity;
  - (x) Other goods for relief as specified by Government of Nepal.

- (6) Cash deposit made for the purpose of importing goods from Tibet Autonomous Region of China, under credit facility, should be taken as refund within 3 months from the date of importation presenting the evidence of payment made through banking system. If above mentioned deposit is not taken within 3 months of import, such deposited amount will be transferred to the government treasury and claims on such deposit by the importer shall not be entertained.
- (7) Without contravening the provisions under any bilateral and multilateral agreement or treaty with other country by Nepal, the goods already imported into Nepal shall be allowed to exported under the following conditions:
- (a) If any importer wants to import goods from one country intending to export the same to another country within 6 months from the date of import, such import shall be allowed on the request of the importer provided cash deposit for chargeable import duty has been furnished. Such deposited amount shall be refunded, upon submission of the evidence of export to the customs office along with the evidence of foreign currency earning of not less than the amount paid for import, within one month of the date of submission of such evidences, by collecting an amount equal to ten percent of the chargeable customs duty and remaining amount shall be refunded.
  - (b) If any person intends to export goods, already imported into Nepal with ten percent value addition on import value providing the evidence of advance foreign currency earning prior to export or evidence of foreign currency to be received through the letter of credit already opened, such exports of goods shall be allowed.

However the condition of value addition mentioned in this clause shall not be applied for the export of goods that have already crossed the period of 2 years from the date of importation and to the remaining unsold electronic equipments (electric or electronic). If importer him/herself intends to export such goods, on submission of sales/purchase agreement done between exporter and importer, such export shall be allowed.

- (8) Without contravening the provisions under any bilateral treaty, used or old goods imported into or produced in Nepal falling under chapter 84, 85 and 90; wastes and scraps of any materials collected Nepal shall be allowed to export, on submission of evidence of advance foreign currency earning or L/C opened against such export.



- (9) The Director General of Department of Customs may add more digits in the commodity classification subheadings and implement it for tariff, valuation, statistics or other similar purposes.
- (10) On the recommendation of the Government of Nepal, Ministry of Women, Children and Senior Citizen or the Chief District Officer of the concerned district, Customs duty shall be exempted on scooter designed to be used exclusively by persons with physical disability imported in their own name. If the scooter, at the time of import, is found unsuitable to be used by persons with physical disability, but after modification is made suitable to be used and after import to be registered accordingly in their name, the customs duty shall be levied as cash deposit on the import of such scooter on the recommendation of Ministry of Women, Children and Senior Citizen or concerned Chief District Officer. The deposited customs duty on such scooter shall be refunded after the submission of the evidence of registration in the name of persons with physical disability to the customs office. No Customs duty shall be charged on the sale or transfer of ownership of such scooter to person with physical disability on the recommendation of the Nepal Disabled Association.
- (11) The tax and duties paid in customs point on import of raw materials, auxiliary raw materials (including packing materials not produced in Nepal), if exported as finished goods produced from such raw or auxiliary raw materials, shall be refunded from the customs point, for the prescribed goods, from the prescribed date and in prescribed flat rate according to the notification published in Nepal gazette to those industries not enjoying the facility of bank guarantee or cash deposit (pass book).
- (12) Customs duty at fifty five percent flat rate instead of customs duty, excise duty and VAT shall be levied on LCD, Plasma or LED television imported by Nepali travelers under the provision set forth in the Baggage Rules published in Nepal Gazette.

However, Full duties and taxes shall be exempted for one unit of any type of television of up to 32 inch for one time, by keeping a record thereof, if imported and accompanied by a Nepalese Citizen on their return from the foreign employment, having worked for at least twelve month continuously. Such exemption shall not be provided for the television of more than 32 inches.
- (13) On the recommendation of the Film Development Board, machinery and apparatus required for the filming of Nepali movies may be allowed to be imported for a period not exceeding one year from the date of import on the condition of taking the machinery and apparatus back and by keeping a bank guarantee equivalent to the chargeable duty.

The bank guarantee shall be released upon taking back the machinery and apparatus. If the machinery and apparatus are not taken back within the stipulated time then such machinery and apparatus shall be seized and tariff recovered from the bank guarantee.

- (14) Government of Nepal may specify commodities of which the MRP in Nepal should be declared at the concerned customs point.
- (15) If old open truck is temporarily exported to foreign country and returned to Nepal after making container truck or trailer truck for container, customs duty shall be waived on all the cost involved in making such container truck and trailer truck for container.
- (16) If the customs duty on chassis connected with engine falling under heading 87.06 of the vehicle is higher than the customs duty on the complete vehicle of heading 87.04 made by using such chassis, in such circumstance, if any importer would like to import the chassis connected with engine instead of complete vehicle for making complete vehicle of 87.04 in Nepal or abroad using such chassis the following facilities shall be granted:
  - (a) If someone wants to make complete vehicle in Nepal importing the chassis connected with engine, the chargeable duty on such chassis shall be deposited on the request of the importer. Such deposited amount shall be refunded after deducting the amount equal to the chargeable customs duty on import of the complete vehicle upon submission of the evidence of making the complete vehicle and registering it with a competent authority within the six month of the date of importation of the chassis.
  - (b) If any person would like to import the chassis connected with engine and would like to take it abroad for making a complete vehicle, the chargeable duty on such chassis shall be deposited on the request of the importer. Such chassis shall be allowed to be exported without paying any duty within three month of the date of import. If such chassis is re-imported after making the complete vehicle on it within six month from the date of exportation, the customs duty on the sum amount of expenses made for making the complete vehicle and the import value of chassis exported, as per applicable tariff rate shall be collected from the deposit amount furnished at the time of import of the chassis and the balance amount shall be refunded and due amount shall be collected by the importer if the deposited amount is found to be insufficient.
  - (c) If any person purchases chassis in Nepal by importing it under cash deposit in the name of authorized sales agent in Nepal, and intends to make complete vehicle on such chassis

pursuant to clause (a) and (b), he/she shall be accorded privilege pursuant to clause (a) and (b).

- (d) If there arises any procedural difficulties in the course of implementing the aforementioned facilities or if the aforementioned time limit is deemed inadequate, the Director General of Department of Customs may extend the additional time limit for up to six month and ease the procedure by issuing necessary directives.
  - (e) If the importer intends to sell the vehicle or change their nature or use it him/herself for purposes other than those declared previously, he or she can do the same as mentioned above after paying all duties and taxes chargeable as per prevailing laws. If it is found that the vehicle has been used for purposes other than those declared previously or the nature of the vehicle has been changed, such vehicle shall be forfeited.
- (17) The seal to be affixed in the closed container may be obtained from the customs office after paying the price as fixed by the Department of Customs.
  - (18) In case a letter of credit is opened for importing goods through a specific customs office but the goods need to be imported through another customs office, the new customs office may release the goods upon receipt of evidence of change of customs point from the L/C issuing bank concerned. Any permission or recommendation of other agencies shall not be required for such changes in the customs point of import.
  - (19) A sample taken from the body of a patient by the health institutions, authorized by Government of Nepal, shall be allowed for export and import for test without any duty and taxes.
  - (20) If any error found in the description of merchandise and heading or subheading thereof mentioned in this schedule, causes confusion on implementation, the Director General, Department of Customs may, by making an explanation, set or correct such error.
  - (21) On the recommendation of the Nepal Civil Aviation Authority, temporary evacuation can be made by leasing the aircraft and helicopters owned by the indigenous airline companies to be leased abroad.
  - (22) In case of chassis that have been exported for the construction of a gas bullet by keeping duty as cash deposit but which could not be brought back within the stipulated time, can be imported provided that it has been brought back by making a bullet or cargo vehicles or other transport vehicles and by recovering the duty chargeable on the amount incurred in the production of such finished vehicle.

The amount initially kept as a deposit shall be returned even if the chassis is brought back without forming a vehicle within three months or has already been brought back. However, this facility can be availed only once.

- (23) In case of industries that have exported finished goods within the stipulated period by importing raw materials in a bank guarantee facility by obtaining permission from a bonded warehouse but have not been able to get their bank guarantee released due to various reasons, may have their bank guarantee released upon submission of an application along with the required documents before the end of Poush 2076.

**Schedule II**  
**(Related to subsection (2) to section 2)**

1. **Export Customs duty on goods exported from Nepal to abroad shall be levied as followings. No export customs duty shall be levied on other goods except goods specified in this section.**

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
<b>07.13</b>		<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>	
		- Red Lentils:	
	0713.40.90	--Split Red Lentils	Per kg Rs. 1
<b>10.01</b>		<b>Wheat and muslin.</b>	
		-Durum Wheat:	
	1001.11.00	--Seed	Per kg Rs. 1
	1001.19.00	--Other	Per kg Rs. 1
		-Other:	
	1001.91.00	--Seed	Per kg Rs. 1
	1001.99.00	--Other	Per kg Rs. 1
<b>10.05</b>		<b>Maize (corn).</b>	
	1005.10.00	-Seed	Per kg Rs. 1
	1005.90.00	-Other	Per kg Rs. 1
<b>10.06</b>		<b>Rice.</b>	
	1006.10.00	-Paddy	Per kg Rs. 1
	1006.20.00	-Husked (brown) rice	Per kg Rs. 1
	1006.30.00	-Semi-milled or wholly-milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Per kg Rs. 1
	1006.40.00	-Broken rice	Per kg Rs. 1

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
12.11		<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.</b>	
		-Other:	
	1211.90.10	--Yarchagumba	Per kg Rs.5000
	1211.90.90	--Other	Per kg Rs.1
14.04		<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
		-Other:	
	1404.90.10	--Semi-processed Catechu of acacia (liquid Kaththha)	Per kg Rs.7
	1404.90.20	--Catechu of acacia (Kaththha)	Per kg Rs.5
	1404.90.50	--Rudrakshya	Per kg Rs.1
	1404.90.60	--Skin of Argeli	Per kg Rs.1
	1404.90.70	--Soapnut	Per kg Rs.1
	1404.90.90	--Other	Per kg Rs.5
21.06		<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	
		-Other:	
	2106.90.20	--Pan Masala without Tobacco	Per kg Rs.40
	2106.90.70	--Scented areca nuts without Tobacco	Per kg Rs.25
23.04	2304.00.00	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.</b>	Per kg Rs.0.50
23.05	2305.00.00	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.</b>	Per kg Rs.0.50

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
<b>23.06</b>		<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Heading 23.04 or 23.05.</b>	
	2306.20.00	-Of linseed	Per kg Rs.1
		-Of rape or colza seeds :	
	2306.41.00	--Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Per kg Rs.0.50
	2306.90.00	-Other	Per kg Rs.1
<b>24.03</b>		<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences</b>	
		--Other:	
	2403.99.10	---Jarda, Khaini, Snuff, Ghutka and similar preparations containing chewing tobacco	Per kg Rs.50
	2403.99.90	---Other	Per kg Rs.50
<b>25.05</b>		<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.</b>	
	2505.10.00	-Silica sand and quartz sands	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter
	2505.90.00	-Other	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter
<b>25.14</b>	2514.00.00	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
25.16		<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>	
		-Granite:	
	2516.20.10	--Crushed or uncrushed stones and pebbles upto the size 2.5 inches	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
	2516.20.20	--Crushed or uncrushed stones of a size more than 2.5 inches	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter
	2516.20.30	--Mixture of crushed or uncrushed stones and sand (Chharra)	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter
25.17		<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the Heading tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of Heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated</b>	
		-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated :	
	2517.10.10	---Crushed or uncrushed aggregate and pebbles upto the size 2.5 inches	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
	2517.10.20	---Crushed or uncrushed stones of a size more than 2.5 inches	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter
	2517.10.30	---Mixture of crushed or uncrushed stones and sand (Chharra)	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter



Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
<b>25.19</b>		-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Sub-heading 2517.10:	
	2517.20.10	--Crushed or uncrushed aggregate and pebbles upto the size 2.5 inches	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
	2517.20.20	--Crushed or uncrushed stones of size more than 2.5 inches	Rs.1200 per Cubic meter
		--Granules, Chippings and power, of stones of Heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	
	2517.49.10	---Dust of stones	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
	2517.49.90	---Other	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
		<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.</b>	
	2519.10.00	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
	2519.90.00	-Other	Rs.600 per Cubic meter
		<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>	
<b>25.26</b>	2526.10.00	-Not crushed, not powdered	Per kg. Rs.1.50
<b>39.15</b>		<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>	
	3915.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	Per kg. Rs.2
	3915.20.00	-Of polymers of styrene	Per kg. Rs.2
	3915.30.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Per kg. Rs.2

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
44.01	3915.90.00	-Of other plastics	Per kg. Rs.2
		<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>	
		-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:	
	4401.11.00	--Coniferous	200%
	4401.19.00	--Non-coniferous	200%
		-Wood in chips or particles:	
	4401.21.00	--Coniferous	200%
	4401.22.00	--Non-coniferous	200%
		-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
	4401.31.00	--Wood pellets	200%
44.03	4401.39.00	--Other	200%
		<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>	
		-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :	
	4403.11.00	--Coniferous	200%
	4403.12.00	--Non-coniferous	200%
		-Other coniferous:	
	4403.21.00	--Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	200%
	4403.22.00	--Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> ), other	200%
	4403.23.00	--Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	200%

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
<b>44.04</b>	4403.24.00	--Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> ), other	200%
	4403.25.00	--Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	200%
	4403.26.00	--Other	200%
		-Other, of tropical wood :	
	4403.41.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	200%
	4403.49.00	--Other	200%
		-Other:	
	4403.91.00	--Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	200%
	4403.93.00	--Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	200%
	4403.94.00	--Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> ) Other	200%
	4403.95.00	-- Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	200%
	4403.96.00	--Of birch ( <i>Betula spp.</i> ), other	200%
	4403.97.00	--Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	200%
	4403.98.00	--Of eucalyptus ( <i>Eucalyptus spp.</i> )	200%
		--Other:	
	4403.99.10	---Sawn lengthwise in a thickness not exceeding 5 inches	200%
	4403.99.90	--Other	200%
		<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>	
	4404.10.00	-Coniferous	200%
	4404.20.00	-Non-coniferous	200%

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
<b>44.05</b>	4405.00.00	<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>	200%
<b>44.06</b>		<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>	
		-Not impregnated:	
	4406.11.00	--Coniferous	200%
	4406.12.00	--Non-coniferous	200%
		-Other:	
	4406.91.00	--Coniferous	200%
	4406.92.00	--Non-coniferous	200%
<b>44.07</b>		<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>	
		-Coniferous:	
	4407.11.00	--Of pine ( <i>Pinus spp.</i> )	200%
	4407.12.00	--Of fir ( <i>Abies spp.</i> ) and spruce ( <i>Picea spp.</i> )	200%
	4407.19.00	--Other	200%
		-Of tropical wood:	
	4407.21.00	--Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia Spp.</i> )	200%
	4407.22.00	--Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	200%
	4407.25.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	200%
	4407.26.00	--White Lauan, white Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	200%
	4407.29.00	--Other	200%
		-Other:	
	4407.91.00	--Of oak	200%
	4407.92.00	--Of beech	200%
	4407.96.00	--Of birch ( <i>betula spp.</i> )	200%
	4407.97.00	--Of poplar and aspen ( <i>Populus spp.</i> )	200%

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
<b>44.08</b>	4407.99.00	--Other  <b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>	200%
	4408.10.00	-Coniferous  -Of tropical wood:	Per kg Rs.6
	4408.31.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Per kg Rs.6
	4408.39.00	--Other	Per kg Rs.6
	4408.90.00	-Other	Per kg Rs.6
<b>47.07</b>		<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.</b>	
	4707.10.00	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Per kg Rs.2
	4707.20.00	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Per kg Rs.2
	4707.30.00	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Per kg Rs.2
	4707.90.00	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Per kg Rs.2
<b>72.04</b>		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>	
	7204.10.00	-Waste and scrap of cast iron  -Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	Per kg Rs.5
	7204.21.00	--Of stainless steel	Per kg Rs.5
	7204.29.00	--Other	Per kg Rs.5
	7204.30.00	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Per kg Rs.5

Heading	Sub-heading	Description of goods	Export Customs Duty Rate (on % except otherwise specified)
1	2	3	4
		<i>-Other waste and scrap:</i>	
	7204.41.00	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Per kg Rs.5
	7204.49.00	--Other	Per kg Rs.5
	7204.50.00	-Remelting scrap ingots	Per kg Rs.5
<b>74.04</b>	7404.00.00	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	Per kg Rs.5
<b>76.02</b>	7602.00.00	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>	Per kg Rs.5
<b>79.02</b>	7902.00.00	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	Per kg Rs.5
<b>80.03</b>	8003.00.00	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	Per kg Rs.5

**Notes:**

- For the purpose of classification of goods to be exported, the customs offices are required to use the headings falling in Chapters 1 to 97 of sections 1 to 21 of schedule 1.
- Only Ten percent customs duty shall be charged on export of chips of pine (SALLO) (of sub-headings 4401.31.00 and 4401.39.00) used for Dhup or Hawan, by the industry, with the permission of District Forest Office.
- Armored personnel carrier, motor vehicle, arms and armaments and all other requisites shall be allowed to be exported by peace keeping force of Nepal Army, Armed Police and Nepal Police deputed on request of United Nations Organization keeping on record on the recommendation of Ministry of Defence or Ministry of Home Affairs.

**Schedule III**  
**(Related to section 10)**  
**Road Construction Fee**

Following Road construction Fee shall be levied at the customs point at the time of importation of vehicles and Road Construction Fee shall be levied on vehicles at the time of registration, that have been imported before 15 <sup>th</sup> Jesth 2076 and are to be manufactured in Nepal.	
<b>Types Of Vehicle</b>	<b>Fee</b>
(a) Microbus, Bus, Truck, Tipper, Mixture, Minibus, Mini-truck, Mini-tipper	7% of value
(b) Car, Jeep, Van up to 2000 CC	8% of Value
(c) Car, Jeep, Van above 2000 CC	10% of value
(d) Motorcycle Per Unit:	
(i) Up to 155 CC	Rs.15000/-
(ii) 156 to 250 CC	Rs.18000/-
(iii) 251 to 400 CC	Rs.50000/-
(iv) 401 CC and above that	Rs.200000/-

**Vehicles arriving for initial registration from any process will be charged according to the above procedure.**

**But,**

1. Such Fee will not be charged on diplomatic missions and individuals with diplomatic privilege, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearse.
2. No fee shall be levied on vehicles and its chassis imported by cooperatives and companies registered to operate at least five buses for public transport with seat capacity of 40 or more.
3. In case of electrically operated two wheeled vehicles, vehicles with capacity of less than 1500 watt shall be charged road construction fee commensurate with that of 155c.c vehicle and vehicles with capacity of more than 1501 watt shall be charged road construction fee commensurate with that of vehicles with capacity between 156-250 c.c and 50 percent exemption shall be granted thereof.
4. Fifty percent Road Construction Fee shall be exempted on Vehicle operated by electricity, solar and Battery.
5. Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this Act, road construction fee will not apply on the scooters up to 155 cc, that are designed for use by people with disabilities.

**Explanation: For the purposes of this article,**

- 1) "Price" means invoice value included with value added tax in case of internal purchase and the value included with customs duty, excise, value added tax and all other duties and fees applicable to the customs point in case of import.
- 2) "From any process" means the vehicle that comes to be registered from auction, seizure, handover, purchase or sales.

**Efforts has been made to avoid any kind of mistakes in the preparation of this book. If any errors are found or any confusion raised on the implementation, it is advised to refer prevailing Financial Act or consult the Policy, Tariff and Classification Section of this Department.**

**– Department of Customs, Tripureshwor**